

DEC 06 '19 PM 12:29 DAS 187 lam

ATTORNEY GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

33 CAPITOL STREET
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301-6397

GORDON J. MACDONALD
ATTORNEY GENERAL



JANE E. YOUNG
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

December 2, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301-6397

Your Excellency and Members of the Council:

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Justice to enter into subgrants with the subgrantees listed below in the amount of \$560,686.41 from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women, Violence Against Women Formula Grant for the purposes of providing services for women in New Hampshire who are victims of violent crimes effective upon approval of the Governor and Executive Council through March, 31, 2021. 100% Federal Funds.

FY 2020 funding is available as follows: 02-20-20-201510-5017, Violence Against Women Act.

<u>Class and Account</u>	<u>Subgrantee</u>	<u>Vendor#</u>	<u>Total SFY 2020 Amount</u>
085-588510	Administrative Office of the Courts	177872-B001	\$55,000
072-500574	Strafford County Attorney's Office	177446-B120	\$30,000
072-500574	County of Cheshire	177372-B003	\$30,000
072-500574	Sullivan County Attorney's Office	177482-B002	\$30,000
072-500574	Franklin Police Department	177390-B003	\$30,000
072-500575	YWCA New Hampshire	154141-B001	\$20,000
072-500574	Office of the Grafton County Attorney	177397-B005	\$30,000
072-500574	Portsmouth Police Department	177463-B007	\$30,000
072-500574	Town of Plaistow Police Department	177462-B002	\$30,000
072-500574	Office of the Coos County Attorney	177270-B006	\$14,986.41
072-500575	Bridges Domestic and Violence Support Services, Inc.	155039-B001	\$20,000
072-500575	NH Pro Bono Referral System	154546-B001	\$40,000
072-500575	New Hampshire Legal Assistance	154648-B001	\$45,000
072-500575	NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence	155510-B001	\$155,700
	Totals:		<u>\$560,686.41</u>

EXPLANATION

These subgrants are from the remaining FFY 2018 (\$105,700) funds and FFY 2019 (\$454,986.41) funds that New Hampshire receives annually from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office on Violence Against Women, Violence Against Women Act Grant (VAWA). The grant is targeted specifically at deterring crimes involving violence against women and aiding women who are survivors of crime. A statutory requirement of the VAWA grant program is that agencies representing law enforcement will be allocated at least 25% of the award; prosecution offices will be allocated at least 25% of the award; and victim services providers will be allocated at least 30% of the award (with at least 10% of that to be distributed to culturally specific community-based services and 20% for services to sexual assault victims). Lastly, 5% of the funding must be expended by the courts.

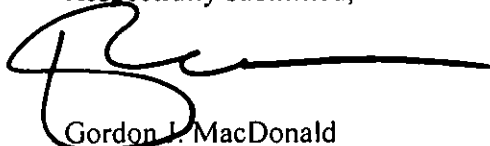
The subgrant recipients above have received previous VAWA awards from this Office. All were previously selected through a request for fund solicitation and now represent core service providers for the State of New Hampshire in the area of violence against women services. These awards will allow the funded organizations to continue providing the vital services upon which New Hampshire's citizens have come to rely.

Services and positions being supported through the awarding of these funds include, but are not limited to, specially trained domestic violence and sexual assault prosecutors at county attorney offices, victim advocate positions in police departments and in county attorney offices, staff positions for two Domestic Violence Units in police departments, and continued services to survivors of domestic and sexual violence.

In the event that federal funds are no longer available, general funds will not be requested to support this program.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Respectfully submitted,



Gordon J. MacDonald
Attorney General

State of New Hampshire

Interagency Memorandum of Understanding

Whereas, the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) is a duly constituted agency of the State of New Hampshire;

Whereas, the New Hampshire Administrative Office of the Courts (NHAOC) is a duly constituted agency of the State of New Hampshire;

Whereas, DOJ is responsible for providing funding through a subgrant to NHAOC as herein described in the application for 2020 Services, Training, Officer, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation "STOP".

Whereas, DOJ desires to enter into a subgrant with NHAOC for a term from Governor and Council approval through 3/31/2021 in an amount to not exceed \$55,000;

Whereas, NHAOC is responsible for adhering to all conditions as set forth in their Application, "STOP" federal financial rules and all applicable state rules and regulations of procurement;

Whereas, NHAOC desires to assist in the funding of the position of Domestic Violence Program Manager.

Whereas, NHAOC desires to train Judges, Clerks and Court Staff

NOW THEREFORE, the parties enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to their mutual benefit, the benefit of the State and in furtherance of constitutional or statutory authority and objectives.


1. DOJ agrees to pay NHAOC the amount of \$55,000.00 for the services described in the attached MOU Exhibit A, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Payment shall be provided from 020-20-20-201510-5017-085-500576, "Violence Against Women Act"
2. NHAOC agrees to perform the services described in the attached MOU Exhibit A which is hereby incorporated by reference.
3. The method of payment and payment amount for the above-referenced services, if any is required, is described in the attached MOU Exhibit B, such exhibit being hereby incorporated by reference.
4. All obligations hereunder are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds. The agencies shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account in the event that funds are reduced or unavailable.
5. The Memorandum of Understanding is effective until 3/31/2021.

6. This Memorandum of Understanding may be amended by an instrument in writing signed by both parties. Either party may terminate this agreement by providing written notice to the other party at least 30 days prior to termination.
7. The parties agree that the obligations, agreements and promises made under this Memorandum of Understanding are not intended to be legally binding on the parties and are not legally enforceable.
8. Disputes arising under this Memorandum of Understanding which cannot be resolved between the agencies shall be referred to the Department of Justice, Civil Bureau, for review and resolution.
9. This agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire.
10. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Memorandum of Understanding shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
11. In the event any of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding are held to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding will remain in full force and effect.
12. This Memorandum of Understanding, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Memorandum of Understanding and understandings between the parties, and supersedes all prior Memoranda of Understanding and understandings related hereto.
13. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity, such immunity being hereby specifically preserved.
14. *NH Department of Justice:*


Kathleen Carr
Director of Administration

Date: 11/8/19

15. *NH Administrative Office of the Court*


Christopher M. Keating, Director

Date: 11/4/19

1. *Approved by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution)*

Talchuvina Rakhmatova
Attorney

Date: 1/8/2019

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The New Hampshire Administrative Office of the Courts (NHAOC) shall receive funding from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors ("S.T.O.P.") Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant.
2. The NHAOC shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The NHAOC shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. NHAOC is required to maintain supporting documentation for all expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. The funded project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. NHAOC shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. NHAOC shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with NHAOC and every attempt shall be made by NHAOC to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

Initials: CMK
Date: 11-7-19

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The NHAOC shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The NHAOC shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the NHAOC's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the NHAOC under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the Memorandum of Understanding.

3a. The NHAOC shall be granted funding in an amount not to exceed \$55,000 upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason, the NHAOC may apply for an extension of the funding period for up to three months. The NHAOC must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the NHAOC nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, nor after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

Initials: CMK
Date: 11.4.19

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. NHAOC shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Page 6 of 6

Initials: CMK
Date: 11-4-19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMK
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)— 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMR
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMK
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials OMK
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMX
Date 11-4-19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (Including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMK
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials cmk
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

39. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

40. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMK
Date 11.4.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

41. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

42. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Christopher M. Keating, Executive Director

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

Administrative Office of the Courts, One Granite Place, Ste. N400, Concord NH 03301

Name and Address of Agency

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials CMK
Date 11.4.19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

CMX
11-2-19

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

cmk
11-27-19

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;

For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

CMK
11-21-19

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Christopher M. Keating, Executive Director

Name and Title of Head of Agency

Signature

Date

Administrative Office of the Courts, One Granite Place, Ste. N400 Concord NH 03301

Name and Address of Agency

EEOP Reporting

I, Christopher M. Keating [responsible official], certify that

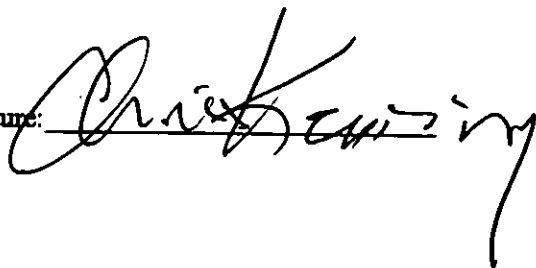
Administrative Office of the Courts [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on September 19, 2019 [Date]

And that Sarah Freeman, DV Program Manager [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: October 25, 2019 [date]

I further certify that: Administrative Office of the Courts [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature:



Date:

11/21/19

CERTIFICATION FORM

Compliance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) Requirements

Please read carefully the Instructions (see below) and then complete Section A or Section B or Section C, not all three. If recipient completes Section A or C and sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D.

Recipient's Name: Administrative Office of the Courts - DV Program Manager
Address: 1 Granite Place, Suite N400, Concord, NH 03301
Is agency a: Direct or Sub recipient of OJP, OVW or COPS funding? Law Enforcement Agency? Yes No
DUNS Number: 019848832 Vendor Number (only if direct recipient)
Name and Title of Contact Person: Sarah Freeman, DV Program Manager
Telephone Number: 603-271-2521 E-Mail Address: srfreeman@courts.state.nh.us

Section A—Declaration Claiming Complete Exemption from the EEOP Requirement

Please check all the following boxes that apply.

- Less than fifty employees.
- Nonprofit Organization
- Indian Tribe
- Educational Institution
- Medical Institution.
- Receiving a single award(s) less than \$25,000.

I, Sarah Freeman, Administrative Office of the Courts [responsible official], certify that

[recipient] is not required to prepare an EEOP for the reason(s) checked above, pursuant to 28 C.F.R. § 42.302.

I further certify that [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

If recipient sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D

Print or Type Name and Title _____ Signature _____ Date _____

Section B—Declaration Claiming Exemption from the EEOP Submission Requirement and Certifying That an EEOP Is on File for Review

If a recipient agency has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award or subaward, of \$25,000 or more, but less than \$300,000, then the recipient agency does not have to submit an EEOP to the OCR for review as long as it certifies the following (42 C.F.R. § 42.305):

I, Christopher Keating, Administrative Office of the Courts [responsible official], certify that

[recipient], which has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award or subaward for \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, has formulated an EEOP in accordance with 28 CFR pt. 42, subpt. E. I further certify that within the last twenty-four months, the proper authority has formulated and signed into effect the EEOP and, as required by applicable federal law, it is available for review by the public, employees, the appropriate state planning agency, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. The EEOP is on file at the following office:

[organization],
1 Granite Place, Suite N400, Concord, NH 03301
[address].

Christopher Keating, Director
Print or Type Name and Title _____ Signature Christopher Keating Date 9/12/19

Section C—Declaration Stating that an EEOP Short Form Has Been Submitted to the Office for Civil Rights for Review

If a recipient agency has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award, or subaward, of \$500,000 or more, then the recipient agency must send an EEOP Short Form to the OCR for review.

I, _____ [responsible official], certify that

[recipient], which has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award of \$500,000 or more, has formulated an EEOP in accordance with 28 CFR pt. 42, subpt. E, and sent it for review on _____

[date] to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

If recipient sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D

Print or Type Name and Title _____ Signature _____ Date _____



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

CMK
11-27-19

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances


Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

CMX
11-21-19

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Christopher M. Keating, Executive Director
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number (603) 271-2521


Signature of Authorized Representative

11/23/19
Date Signed

Administrative Office of the Courts
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.



State of New Hampshire

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
RISK MANAGEMENT UNIT
25 Capitol Street - Room 412
Concord, New Hampshire 08801

Charles M. Arlinghaus
Commissioner
(603) 271-3201

Joyce Pitman
Director
(603) 271-8180

June 27, 2019

RE: The State of New Hampshire's Self-Insurance Program and Automobile Liability Insurance Coverage

To Whom it May Concern:

The purpose of this letter is to describe the State of New Hampshire's self-insurance program and fleet liability insurance coverage. This letter may be presented to individuals requesting information about the State's general liability self-insurance program, workers' compensation self-insurance program, or automobile liability insurance coverage.

General Liability Self-Insurance Program

The State of New Hampshire (State) does not maintain liability insurance coverage for the general operations of its agencies. Instead, the State has elected to self-insure for general liability exposures. Any liability or costs incurred by the State arising from loss or damage to a third-party would be handled as a general obligation of the State. Per RSA 541-B:14, I, all claims arising out of any single incident against any agency for damages in tort actions is limited to an award not to exceed \$475,000 per claimant and \$3,750,000 per any single incident.

Automobile Liability Insurance Coverage

The State maintains automobile liability coverage through Chubb Insurance. The policy provides liability limits for bodily injury coverage of \$250,000 per person/\$500,000 per accident and property damage coverage of \$100,000 per accident.

Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Program

All State employees are covered under the State's self-funded workers' compensation program. The State's third party administrator for workers' compensation claims is Cross Insurance TPA, Inc., with contract effective dates of July 1, 2015 through July 1, 2022.

Please do not hesitate to contact me at (603) 271-0773 if you have any questions concerning this letter.

By:

Name: Todd Hickerson

Title: Risk Manager

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

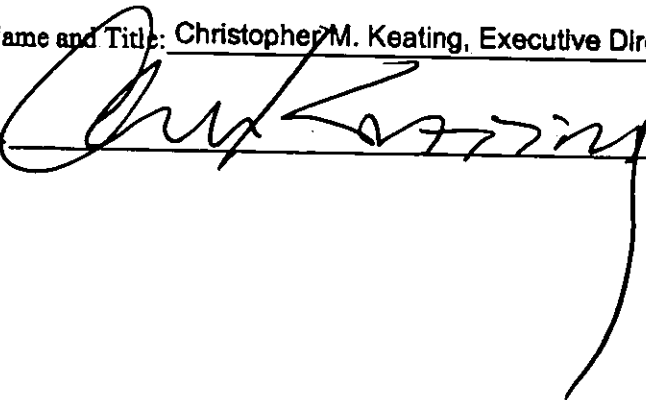
A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Administrative Office of the Courts (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW03 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Administrative Office of the Courts (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Christopher M. Keating, Executive Director

Signature



Date:

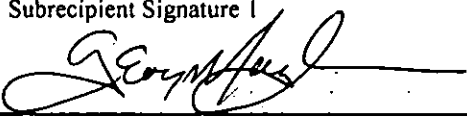

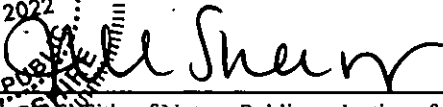


11/19/19

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Strafford County Attorney's Office		1.4. Subrecipient Address 259 County Farm Road, Suite 204 Dover, NH 03820	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-749-2808	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 George Maglaras, Chairman	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable 		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable Robert J. Watson, Vice Chairman	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Strafford</u> , NH before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12. <u>10/31/19</u>			
Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace 			
Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Jill Sheing Notary			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) 		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>11/13/2019</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: ____/____/____			

2.SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

RD RW

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

PSW BSW

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Strafford County Attorney's Office as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.


3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix I which is subject to annual review.

Initials 
Date 10-31-19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. __ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

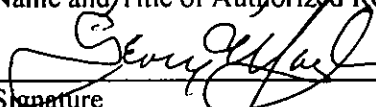
46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

George Maglaras, Chairman
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

 10-31-19
Signature Date

Stafford County 259 County Farm Rd, Ste 204
Name and Address of Agency Dover, NH 03820

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

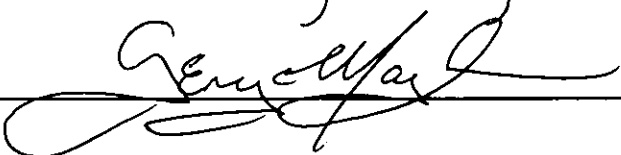
Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Stafford County (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW09 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Stafford County (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: George Maglaras

Signature:  Date: 10-31-19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

George Maglaras, Chairman

Name and Title of Head of Agency



Signature

10-31-19

Date

Strafford County 259 County Farm, Ste 204

Name and Address of Agency

Dover, NH 03820

COMMISSIONERS
GEORGE MAGLARAS, *Chairman*
ROBERT J. WATSON, *Vice Chairman*
DEANNA S. ROLLO, *Clerk*

TREASURER
PAMELA J. ARNOLD

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
RAYMOND F. BOWER

STRAFFORD COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS

WILLIAM A. GRIMES
Justice & Administration Building
259 County Farm Road, Suite 204
Dover, New Hampshire 03820
Telephone: (603)742-1458
Fax: (603) 743-4407

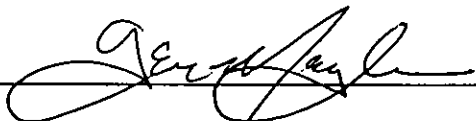


EEOP Reporting

I, George Maglaras, Chairman Board of County Commissioners, certify that Strafford County has completed the EEO reporting tool certification form at: <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faeeop.htm> on July 16, 2019

And that George Maglaras has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on July 16, 2019.

I further certify that Strafford County will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature:  Date: 10-31-19

CERTIFICATION FORM

Compliance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) Requirements

Please read carefully the Instructions (see below) and then complete Section A or Section B or Section C, not all three. If recipient completes Section A or C and sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D.

Recipient's Name: <u>Strafford County</u>	
Address: <u>259 County Farm Rd Ste 204 Dover, NH 03820</u>	
Is agency a; <input type="checkbox"/> Direct or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sub recipient of OJP, OVW or COPS funding?	Law Enforcement Agency? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
DUNS Number: <u>07-395-9439</u>	Vendor Number (only if direct recipient)
Name and Title of Contact Person: <u>Diane A. Legere Finance Director</u>	
Telephone Number: <u>603-516-7102</u>	E-Mail Address: <u>dlegere@co.stafford.nh.us</u>

Section A—Declaration Claiming Complete Exemption from the EEOP Requirement

Please check all the following boxes that apply.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Less than fifty employees. | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe | <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Institution. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Educational Institution. | <input type="checkbox"/> Receiving a single award(s) less than \$25,000. |

I, _____ [responsible official], certify that _____ [recipient] is not required to prepare an EEOP for the reason(s) checked above, pursuant to 28 C.F.R. § 42.302. I further certify that _____ [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

If recipient sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D

Print or Type Name and Title _____ Signature _____ Date _____

Section B—Declaration Claiming Exemption from the EEOP Submission Requirement and Certifying That an EEOP Is on File for Review

If a recipient agency has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award or, subaward, of \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, then the recipient agency does not have to submit an EEOP to the OCR for review as long as it certifies the following (42 C.F.R. § 42.305):

I, George Maglaras [responsible official], certify that Strafford County [recipient], which has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award or subaward for \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, has formulated an EEOP in accordance with 28 CFR pt. 42, subpt. E. I further certify that within the last twenty-four months, the proper authority has formulated and signed into effect the EEOP and, as required by applicable federal law, it is available for review by the public, employees, the appropriate state planning agency, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. The EEOP is on file at the following office:

Strafford County [organization],
259 County Farm Rd, Ste 204 Dover, NH 03820 [address].

George Maglaras, Chairman [Signature] _____ [Date] 10-31-19

Section C—Declaration Stating that an EEOP Short Form Has Been Submitted to the Office for Civil Rights for Review

If a recipient agency has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award, or subaward, of \$500,000 or more, then the recipient agency must send an EEOP Short Form to the OCR for review.

I, _____ [responsible official], certify that _____ [recipient], which has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award of \$500,000 or more, has formulated an EEOP in accordance with 28 CFR pt. 42, subpt. E, and sent it for review on _____ [date] to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

If recipient sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D

Print or Type Name and Title _____ Signature _____ Date _____



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential, or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.


(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

George Maglaras Chairman
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-516-7102

 10-31-19
Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed

Stafford County
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

COMMISSIONERS
GEORGE MAGLARAS, *Chairman*
ROBERT J. WATSON, *Vice Chairman*
DEANNA S. ROLLO, *Clerk*

TREASURER
PAMELA J. ARNOLD

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
RAYMOND F. BOWER

STRAFFORD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WILLIAM A. GRIMES
Justice & Administration Building
259 County Farm Road, Suite 204
Dover, New Hampshire 03820
Telephone: (603)742-1458
Fax: (603) 743-4407



CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Deanna S. Rollo, Clerk of the Strafford County Board of Commissioners do hereby certify that:

- (1) The Strafford County Board of Commissioners voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The Strafford County Commissioners further authorizes the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

George Maglaras

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Clerk this 31st day of October 2019.

Deanna S. Rollo, Clerk

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF STRAFFORD

On this the 31st day of October 2019, before me Jean L. Miccolo, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Deanna S. Rollo, who acknowledged their self to be the Clerk for the Strafford County Board of Commissioners, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.

Justice of the Peace
Commission Expires: 8/23/22
NOTARY PUBLIC
NEW HAMPSHIRE



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex²) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex² is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex² is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex² may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex², including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex² Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex². As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Strafford County 250 County Farm Road Dover, NH 03820	Member Number: 605	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ² Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, if Not
<input type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence			Each Occurrence General Aggregate Fire Damage (Any one fire) Med Exp (Any one person)
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) Aggregate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory Each Accident \$2,000,000 Disease - Each Employee \$2,000,000 Disease - Policy Limit
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk Includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)

Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.

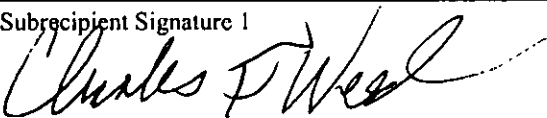

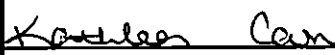

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex² - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			By: <i>Mary Beth Powell</i> Date: 10/25/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org Please direct inquiries to: Primex ² Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name County of Cheshire		1.4. Subrecipient Address 12 Court St. Keene, NH 03431	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-355-3023	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Charles F. Weed, Chair County Commissioners	
Subrecipient Signature 2 <i>If Applicable</i>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Cheshire on 10/30/19, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace			
(Seal) Commission expires January 28, 2020			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Rodney Bouchard, J.P.			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) 		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) KATHLEEN Carr, Director of Administration	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required)			
By: 		Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/13/2019	
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable)			
By:		On: 1/1	

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member or employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her



personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.

14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and

- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The County of Cheshire as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.



STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C


46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Charles F. Weed, Chair County Commissioners
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

 10/30/19
Signature Date

County of Cheshire, 12 Court Street, Keene, NH 03431
Name and Address of Agency

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;

For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

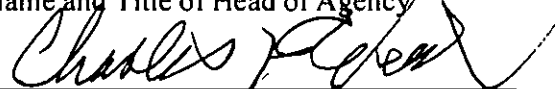
(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Charles F. Weed, Chair County Commissioners

Name and Title of Head of Agency



Signature

10/30/19

Date

County of Cheshire, 12 Court St, Keene, NH 03431

Name and Address of Agency



**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the
Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as
Amended**

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

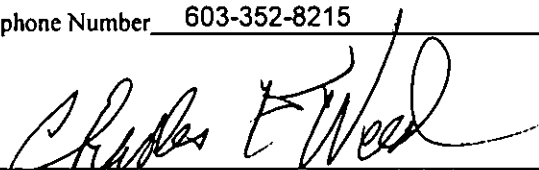
(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Charles F. Weed, Chair County Commissioners
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-352-8215


Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed 10/30/19

County of Cheshire
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

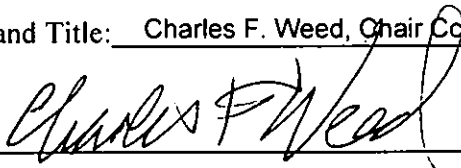
A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The County of Cheshire (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through **grant number** 2020VAW05 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The County of Cheshire (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Charles F. Weed, Chair County Commissioners

Signature: _____



Date: 10/30/19

EEOP Reporting

I, Charles f. Weed [responsible official], certify that


County of Cheshire [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 11-4-19 [Date]

And that Jean Kilham, Domestic Violence Prosecutor [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 10-30-19 [date]

I further certify that: County of Cheshire [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature



Date: 10/30/19



County of Cheshire

12 Court Street, Keene, NH 03431
Website: www.co.cheshire.nh.us

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

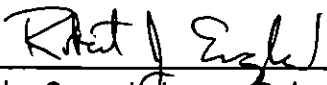
I, Robert Englund, Clerk of the Commissioners, do hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected Officer of the County of Cheshire.
2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Commissioners of the County of Cheshire duly held on October 30, 2019:

RESOLVED: That the Chair of the Commissioners is hereby authorized on behalf of this County to enter into the said grant contract with the New Hampshire Department of Justice and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of the 30th day of October, 2019.

4. Charles Weed is the duly elected Chair of the Commissioners of the Agency.

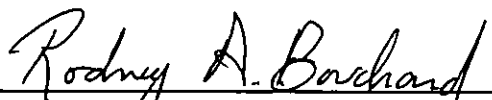


(Clerk of the Commissioners, Robert Englund)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Cheshire

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 30th day of October, 2019 by Robert Englund.



Rodney Bouchard, Justice of the Peace

Commission Expires: 1/28/20

Area Code 603



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Cheshire County 12 Court Street 1st Floor - Room 171 Keene, NH 03431		Member Number:	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624	
Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$5,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
			Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	
Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.				

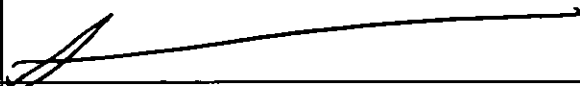


CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			Date: 10/22/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Sullivan County Attorney's Office		1.4. Subrecipient Address 14 Main St. Suite 4, Newport, NH 03773	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-863-7950	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Marc B. Hathaway Sullivan County Attorney	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Sullivan</u> on <u>10/29/19</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace MELANIE I. O'SULLIVAN State of New Hampshire Notary Public / Justice of the Peace (Seal) My Commission Expires October 2020			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <u>Melanie Sullivan</u> <u>Justice of the Peace</u>			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <u>Kathleen Carr</u>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <u>Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.</u>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>11/18/2019</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: <u> / /</u>			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Sullivan County Attorney's Office as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.

2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*

3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.

4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.

5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.

6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Marc B. Holmway, Sullivan County Attorney
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature] _____ *10-29-2019*
Signature Date

Sullivan County Attorneys Office 14 Main St., New York, NH 03773
Name and Address of Agency

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

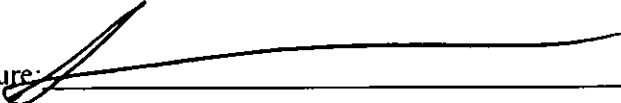
Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Sullivan County Attorney's Office (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW04 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Sullivan County Attorney's Office (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Marc B. Harraway, Sullivan County Attorney

Signature: 

Date: 10-29-2019

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Marc B. Hathaway, Sullivan County Attorney

Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Handwritten Signature]

Signature

10-29-2019

Date

Sullivan County Attorney's Office 141 Main St. Nevada, NH 03773

Name and Address of Agency

EEOP Reporting

I, Jane Jontz [responsible official], certify that

Sullivan County NH [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://oip.gov/about/ocr/faq_ceop.htm on 9/19/2017 [Date]

And that Jane Jontz [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://oip.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 5/10/2019 [date]

I further certify that: Jane Jontz [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: _____



Date: Oct. 29, 2019



**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the
Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as
Amended**

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

(i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and

(ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

(I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;

(II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and

(III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

(I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;

(II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

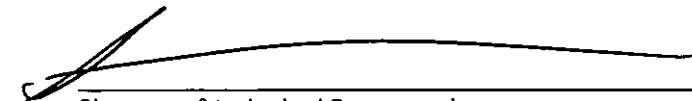
(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Marc B. Hathaway Sullivan County Attorney
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-863-7950


Signature of Authorized Representative

10-29-2007
Date Signed

Sullivan County Attorney's Office
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

Certificate of Vote/Authority for NH DOJ's Sullivan County NH VAWA Circuit Court Program

I, **George Hebert**, of the **County of Sullivan, NH** do hereby certify that:

1. I am the duly elected **Commissioner Clerk** of the (Corporation) **County of Sullivan, NH**:
2. I maintain and have custody of and am familiar with the seal and minute books of the Corporation:
3. I am duly authorized to issue certificates with respect to the contents of such books and to affix such seal to such certificates:
4. The following are true, accurate and complete copies of the resolutions duly adopted by the Corporation at a meeting of the **Commissioners** held in accordance with New Hampshire State laws on **Tuesday, October 29, 2019**;
5. **Resolved**: that this Corporation may enter into any and all agreements and contracts, amendments, renewals, revisions or modifications thereto, with the NH Department of Justice.
6. **Resolved**: that the **Sullivan County Attorney, Marc Hathaway.**, is hereby authorized on behalf of this Corporation to enter into said agreements and contracts with the NH Department of Justice, for the Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula grant program, and to execute any and all documents, agreements, contracts and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate. **Derek R. Ferland** is the duly appointed **County Manager – Fiscal Agent** of the Corporation.
7. The foregoing resolution has not been amended or revoked and remains in full force and effect as of **October 29, 2019**.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand as the **Commissioner Clerk** of the **County of Sullivan, NH** this **29th** day of **October 2019**.



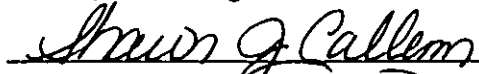
 George Hebert, Board of Commissioner Clerk

State of NH
County of Sullivan

(Seal of County of Sullivan, NH)
Notary



The undersigned hereby certifies that the foregoing Certificate of Vote/Authority is the instrument described therein, that the signatures and seal of Sullivan County on this Certificate of Vote/Authority are genuine.



 Justice of the Peace / Notary Public

My commission expires: Sept. 18, 2024



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Sullivan County 14 Main Street Newport, NH 03773	Member Number: 606	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
--	------------------------------	--

X	Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	General Liability (Occurrence Form) Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000
				General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
				Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
				Med Exp (Any one person)	
	Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
				Aggregate	
	Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability			Statutory	
				Each Accident	
				Disease - Each Employee	
				Disease - Policy Limit	
	Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: In regards to Grant Agreement, the certificate holder is named as Additional Covered Party, but only to the extent liability is based on the negligence or wrongful acts of the member, its employees, agents, officials or volunteers. This coverage does not extend to others. Any liability resulting from the negligence or wrongful acts of the Additional Covered Party, or their employees, agents, contractors, members, officers, directors or affiliates is not covered. The Participating Member will advise of cancellation no less than 15 days prior to cancellation.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Additional Covered Party		Loss Payee	Primex ³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
New Hampshire Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301					By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
					Date: 6/21/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Risk Management Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Sullivan County 14 Main Street Newport, NH 03773	Member Number: 606	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
--	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, if Not	
<input type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence			Each Occurrence	
			General Aggregate	
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
			Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk Includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.


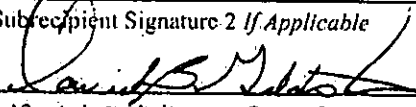
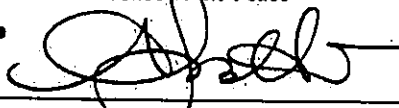
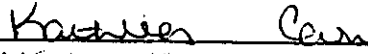
CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			Date: 6/21/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
New Hampshire Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Franklin Police Department		1.4. Subrecipient Address 316 Central St. Franklin, NH 03235	
1.5. Subrecipient Phone # 603-934-2535	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 JUDIE MILNER, CITY MANAGER	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable 		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable DAVID B. GOLDSTEIN, CHIEF OF POLICE	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>MERRIMACK</u> on <u>11/18/19</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Audrey Lanzillo Notary Public - New Hampshire My Commission Expires (Sen) June 21, 2022 			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Audrey Lanzillo, Executive Secretary			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) 		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By: <u>Takhmina Rokhmatova</u> Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>11/21/2019</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: / /			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
 - 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
 - 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
 - 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
 - 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
 - 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
 - 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete, payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
 - 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
 - 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
 - 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
 - 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
 - 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
 - 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
 - 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
 - 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
 - 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
 - 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
 - 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
 - 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
 - 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
 - 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
 - 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
 - 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
 - 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
 - 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
 - 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
 - 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
 - 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his other

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

BBB L

11-18-19

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Franklin Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials



Date

11-18-19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

34. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

35. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

36. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

37. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

38. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

39. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

David B. Goldstein

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

Franklin Police Dept. 5 Hancock Terr. Franklin, NH 03235

Name and Address of Agency

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Franklin Police Dept. (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020YAW14 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Franklin Police Dept. (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Chief David B. Goldstein

Signature: 

Date: 18Nov2019

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Chief David B. Goldstein

JUDE MILNER, CITY MANAGER

Name and Title of Head of Agency

Signature

Date

Franklin Police Dept., 5 Hancock Terr., Franklin, NH 03235

Name and Address of Agency

EEOP Reporting

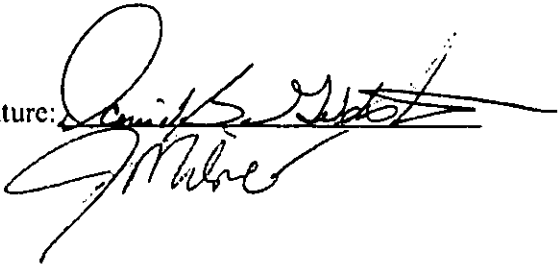
I, David B. Goldstein [responsible official], certify that

Franklin Police Dept. [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 18Nov2019 [Date]

And that David B. Goldstein [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 18Nov2019 [date]
18Nov2019

I further certify that: Franklin Police Dept. [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature:



Date: 18Nov2019

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Anthony Giunta, Mayor of the City of Franklin, New Hampshire do hereby certify that:

- (1) the City Council voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The City Council further authorizes Judie Milner, City Manager and David Goldstein, Police Chief to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract, dated November 18, 2019;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Judie Milner, City Manager

David Goldstein, Police Chief

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Mayor this 20th day of November 2019.

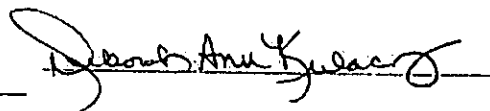


Anthony Giunta, Mayor

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF Merrimack

On this the 20th day of November 2019, before me, Deborah Ann Kulacz, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Anthony Giunta, Mayor, who acknowledged their self to be the Mayor for the City of Franklin, New Hampshire, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.



Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date: 06/06/2023

Official Seal
Deborah Ann Kulacz
Notary Public - New Hampshire
My Commission Expires
June 06, 2023



FRANKLI-02

MSNELL

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
7/29/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Davis & Towle Morrill & Everett, Inc. 115 Airport Road Concord, NH 03301	CONTACT NAME: Mary Ellen Snell, CIC	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 715-9754	FAX (A/C, No): (603) 225-7935
E-MAIL ADDRESS: msnell@davistowle.com		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Travelers Insurance		19046
INSURED City of Franklin 316 Central St. Franklin, NH 03235	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			ZLP31M3545317PA	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 0 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			H81107F133872COF18	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			ZUP91M3658917PB	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 4,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Mary Ellen Snell</i>
---	---



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: City of Franklin 316 Central Street Franklin, NH 03235	Member Number: 175	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
--	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits: NH Statutory Limits May Apply (None)
<input type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence			Each Occurrence General Aggregate Fire Damage (Any one fire) Med Exp (Any one person)
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) Aggregate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory Each Accident \$2,000,000 Disease - Each Employee \$2,000,000 Disease - Policy Limit
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)

Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.


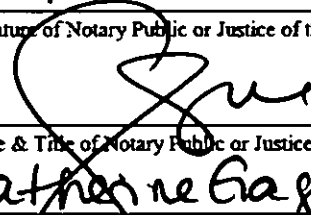
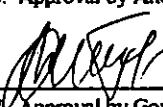
CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			Date: 11/19/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name YWCA New Hampshire		1.4. Subrecipient Address 72 Concord St. Manchester, NH 03101	
1.5. Subrecipient Phone # 603-625-5785	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500575	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 20,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Jessica A Cantin, CEO	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Hillsborough on 10/25/19, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal)			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Catherine Gagne, CEO			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Officer KATHLEEN CARR, Director of Administration Public My Commission Expires March 23, 2021	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/13/2019 Catherine Gagne, Notary Public My Commission Expires March 23, 2021			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: / /			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

Rev. 9/2015

Page 1 of 6

Subrecipient Initial(s): JAC

Date: 10/25/19

- 3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
- 4. **EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
- 5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
- 6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
- 7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
- 8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
- 9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulas, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
- 10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
- 11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
 - 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
 - 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
 - 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
 - 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
 - 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
 - 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
 - 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
 - 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
- 12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
 - 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
 - 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
 - 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
- 13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

JAC
Date: 10/25/19

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance.
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2 The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and issues to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

JAC
 10/25/19

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The YWCA New Hampshire as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$20,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and/or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and/or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and/or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JAC
Date 10/25/19

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)— 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JK
Date 10/25/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and/or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and/or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and/or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

Special Conditions-2019
 Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JAC
 Date 10/25/19

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JAC
Date 10/25/19

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JAC
Date 10/25/19

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JAL
Date 10/25/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable *mutatis mutandis*.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

Special Conditions-2019
 Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JA
 Date 10/25/19

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient initials JAC
Date 10/25/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Jessica Canhn
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

JAC 10/25/19
Signature Date

VNCA NH 72 Concord St Manchester NH 03101
Name and Address of Agency

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials JAC
Date 10/25/19

State of New Hampshire

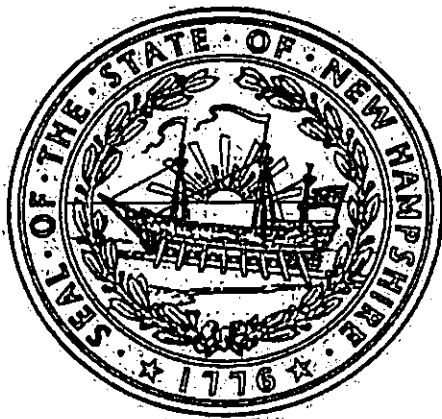
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on September 25, 1920. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 66716

Certificate Number: 0004615288



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 6th day of November A.D. 2019.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Wm Gardner".

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Patricia Findlen, Chair, YWCA Board of Directors, do hereby certify that:

- 1- The YWCA NH Board of Directors has agreed to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the NH Department of Justice;
- 2. The YWCA NH Board of Directors authorizes the CEO to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- 3. This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof, and
- 4. The following now occupies the office indicated above:
Jessica Cantin, CEO

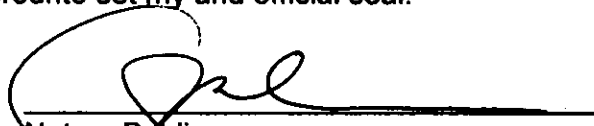
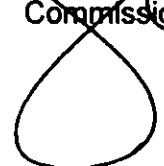
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have unto set my hand as the Board Chair on this 25th day of October 2019.


 Patricia Findlen, Board Chair
 YWCA NH Board of Directors

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTRY OF HILLSBOROUGH

On this 25th day of October 2019, before me, Catherine Gagne, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Patricia Findlen, who acknowledged their self to be the Board Chair for YWCA New Hampshire, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.


 Notary Public
 Commission expires:


**CATHERINE GAGNE, Notary Public
My Commission Expires March 23, 2021**

eliminating racism
empowering women



YWCA New Hampshire

72 Concord Street
Manchester, NH, 03102

P 603.625.5785

F 603.627.8900

.ywcanh.org



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
11/01/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street Manchester NH 03101		CONTACT NAME: Judith George CIC,CPIW,CRIS PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (803) 880-3218 FAX (A/C, No): (803) 845-4331 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jgeorge@crossagency.com	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: Illinois National Ins. Co.	NAIC #
INSURED		INSURER B: National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh PA	19445
YWCA New Hampshire, DBA: 72 Concord Street Condominium 72 Concord Street Manchester NH 03101		INSURER C: LM Insurance Corp	
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	


COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 19-20 All **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADOL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		06-LX-027571357-0	08/01/2019	08/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 Each Occurrence retro \$ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		06-CA-023317817-0	08/01/2019	08/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		29-UD-025009087-0	08/01/2019	08/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	WC531S806405 (3a) NH	08/01/2019	08/01/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

NH Dept of Justice is included as additional insured with respects to the CGL as per executed written contract with the above named insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLATION	
NH Dept of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord NH 03301		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 	

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent auditor's report.....	1
Statement of financial position	3
Statement of activities.....	4
Statement of functional expenses.....	6
Statement of cash flows	7
Notes to financial statements	8
Supplemental schedule.....	24



HESSION & PARE, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

62 Stark Street, Manchester, New Hampshire 03101
603-669-5477 FAX 603-669-0197

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors
YWCA New Hampshire
Manchester, New Hampshire

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of YWCA New Hampshire (the "Association") (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Association's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

To the Board of Directors
YWCA New Hampshire

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Association as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Association adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2016-4, *Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Report on Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental information on page 24 is presented specifically for Manchester Community Resource Center, Inc. and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

Manchester, New Hampshire
September 17, 2019

Hessum, Paul PC

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As of June 30, 2019
(with comparative totals for 2018)

ASSETS

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 229,067	\$ 15,915
Grants receivable	206,638	91,178
Prepaid expenses	<u>9,150</u>	<u>2,048</u>
Total current assets	444,855	109,141
Security deposit	2,470	2,470
Investments	193,034	182,856
Beneficial interest in trust	1,794,347	1,692,087
Property and equipment, net	<u>1,012,580</u>	<u>1,057,695</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 3,447,286</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,249</u>

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Current liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 44,636	\$ 47,245
Deferred revenue	186,941	30,686
Line of credit	-	153,528
Current portion of long-term debt	<u>8,750</u>	<u>22,968</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>240,327</u>	<u>254,427</u>
Non-current liabilities		
Long-term debt, less current portion	105,000	113,749
Other liability (Note 11)	<u>-</u>	<u>34,866</u>
Total non-current liabilities	<u>105,000</u>	<u>148,615</u>
Total liabilities	<u>345,327</u>	<u>403,042</u>
Net assets		
Without donor restrictions	1,100,400	732,339
With donor restrictions	<u>2,001,559</u>	<u>1,908,868</u>
Total net assets	<u>3,101,959</u>	<u>2,641,207</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 3,447,286</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,249</u>

See notes to financial statements.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Without Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	With Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	<u>2019</u>
Public support			
Foundations and grants	\$ 775,769	\$ 11,600	\$ 787,369
United Way	4,364	22,000	26,364
Contributions	122,573	19,525	142,098
Memberships	100	-	100
In-kind donations	34,594	-	34,594
Special events (net of direct costs of \$38,962 in 2019)	<u>(1,287)</u>	<u>11,500</u>	<u>10,213</u>
Total public support	<u>936,113</u>	<u>64,625</u>	<u>1,000,738</u>
Revenue			
Program fees	46,121	-	46,121
Facilities rental	36,382	-	36,382
Investment income, net of fees	146	2,148	2,294
Other revenue	17,934	-	17,934
Net assets released from restrictions	<u>83,996</u>	<u>(83,996)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total revenue	<u>184,579</u>	<u>(81,848)</u>	<u>102,731</u>
Total public support and revenue	<u>1,120,692</u>	<u>(17,223)</u>	<u>1,103,469</u>
Expenses			
Program services	922,601	-	922,601
Management and general	<u>180,399</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>180,399</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,103,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,103,000</u>
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	17,692	(17,223)	469
Non-operating income			
Unrealized losses on investments	(1,145)	(2,054)	(3,199)
Realized gains on investments	1,375	9,708	11,083
Other income (Note 11)	315,253	-	315,253
Foregiveness of debt	34,886	-	34,886
Change in beneficial interest in trust	<u>-</u>	<u>102,260</u>	<u>102,260</u>
Total non-operating income	<u>350,369</u>	<u>109,914</u>	<u>460,283</u>
Increase in net assets	368,061	92,691	460,752
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>732,339</u>	<u>1,908,868</u>	<u>2,641,207</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 1,100,400</u>	<u>\$ 2,001,559</u>	<u>\$ 3,101,959</u>

See notes to financial statements.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	2018
Public support			
Foundations and grants	\$ 555,494	\$ 47,000	\$ 602,494
United Way	5,137	-	5,137
Contributions	35,907	3,004	38,911
Memberships	210	-	210
In-kind donations	25,300	-	25,300
Special events (net of direct costs of \$22,281 in 2018)	31,437	-	31,437
	<u>653,485</u>	<u>50,004</u>	<u>703,489</u>
Total public support			
Revenue			
Program fees	88,779	-	88,779
Facilities rental	29,047	-	29,047
Investment income, net of fees	781	2,629	3,410
Other revenue	19,204	-	19,204
Net assets released from restrictions	190,009	(190,009)	-
	<u>327,820</u>	<u>(187,380)</u>	<u>140,440</u>
Total revenue			
Total public support and revenue	<u>981,305</u>	<u>(137,376)</u>	<u>843,929</u>
Expenses			
Program services	797,635	-	797,635
Management and general	181,304	-	181,304
	<u>978,939</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>978,939</u>
Total expenses			
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	2,366	(137,376)	(135,010)
Non-operating income			
Unrealized losses on investments	(1,497)	(6,632)	(8,129)
Realized gains on investments	2,334	9,196	11,530
Change in beneficial interest in trust	-	49,960	49,960
	<u>837</u>	<u>52,524</u>	<u>53,361</u>
Total non-operating income			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	3,203	(84,852)	(81,649)
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>729,136</u>	<u>1,993,720</u>	<u>2,722,856</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 732,339</u>	<u>\$ 1,908,868</u>	<u>\$ 2,641,207</u>

See notes to financial statements.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019
(with comparative totals for 2018)

	Program Services			Management and General	2019	2018
	Crisis Services	Youth and Community Service	Total Program Services			
Wages	\$ 541,529	\$ 18,105	\$ 559,634	\$ 33,526	\$ 593,160	\$ 504,526
Payroll taxes	44,030	1,368	45,398	2,963	48,361	45,929
Health and retirement benefits	24,652	1,350	26,002	487	26,489	19,900
Total wages, benefits and payroll taxes	610,211	20,823	631,034	36,976	668,010	570,355
Program expense	80,011	287	80,298	27,479	107,777	56,405
Maintenance and repairs	44,134	2,786	46,920	10,418	57,338	95,245
Heat and utilities	34,304	751	35,055	10,738	45,793	35,778
Insurance	31,041	2,830	33,871	5,331	39,202	83,055
Office expense	24,457	411	24,868	9,532	34,400	17,701
Training, meetings and conferences	21,454	-	21,454	8,788	30,242	7,605
Telephone	13,187	475	13,662	5,045	18,707	15,077
Professional fees	6,616	74	6,690	5,443	12,133	11,620
Miscellaneous	1,022	-	1,022	10,358	11,380	6,158
Interest	5,354	386	5,740	4,762	10,502	11,877
Travel and transportation	6,047	-	6,047	1,380	7,427	9,196
Dues to national organization	1,950	232	2,182	2,461	4,643	660
Dues and subscriptions	1,752	-	1,752	1,429	3,181	6,294
Advertising	-	-	-	1,174	1,174	100
Postage	201	24	225	546	771	1,485
Total expenses before depreciation	881,741	29,079	910,820	141,860	1,052,680	928,611
Depreciation	11,781	-	11,781	38,539	50,320	50,328
Total expenses	\$ 893,522	\$ 29,079	\$ 922,601	\$ 180,399	\$ 1,103,000	\$ 978,939

See notes to financial statements.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019
(with comparative totals for 2018)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Cash flows from operating activities		
Change in net assets	\$ 460,752	\$ (81,649)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to cash provided by (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation	50,320	50,328
Unrealized losses on investments	3,199	8,129
Realized (gains) on investments	(11,083)	(11,530)
Realized (gains) on real estate	(315,253)	-
(Increase) decrease in grants receivable	(115,460)	178,008
(Increase) decrease in deposits and prepaid expenses	(7,102)	2,401
(Increase) in beneficial interest in trust	(102,260)	(49,960)
(Decrease) increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,610)	21,245
Increase in deferred revenue	156,255	4,413
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>116,758</u>	<u>121,385</u>
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchases of capital assets	(5,205)	(163,345)
Proceeds from sale of real estate	315,253	-
Proceeds from sale of investments	51,693	67,800
Purchase of investments	(53,986)	(21,210)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>307,755</u>	<u>(116,755)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities		
Cash proceeds from line-of-credit	370,500	370,100
Cash payments on line-of-credit	(524,028)	(391,688)
Proceeds from loans	-	37,500
Forgiveness of debt	(34,866)	-
Debt principal payments	(22,967)	(20,251)
Net cash (used in) financing activities	<u>(211,361)</u>	<u>(4,339)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	213,152	291
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>15,915</u>	<u>15,624</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 229,067</u>	<u>\$ 15,915</u>
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information		
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ 10,502</u>	<u>\$ 11,877</u>

See notes to financial statements.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. NATURE OF ACTIVITIES

YWCA New Hampshire (the "Association"), is a state-wide New Hampshire non-profit organization. It is a member of YWCA USA, with whom it shares the mission of eliminating racism, empowering women and promoting peace, justice, freedom and dignity for all. This mission is met locally through the delivery of social service programs, as well as programs that enrich the general community. The Association's current services include: youth and community services and programming, and victim services, which include 24-hour crisis services, an emergency shelter, support groups and criminal and civil court advocacy.

Note 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Significant accounting policies

The Association prepares its financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) for not-for-profit entities. The significant accounting and reporting policies used by the Association are described subsequently to enhance the usefulness and understandability of the financial statements.

Net assets

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors, as follows:

Net assets without donor restrictions – Net assets without donor restrictions are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of these net assets are the broad limits resulting from the nature of the Association, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in its corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

Net assets with donor restrictions – Net assets with donor restrictions are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, and the restriction will expire when the resources are used in accordance with the donor's instructions or when the stipulated time has passed. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature; the Association must continue to use the resources in accordance with the donor's restrictions.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Association considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Grants receivable and revenue

Grants receivable are recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost-reimbursement grants or contracts, or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from federal agencies is subject to review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grants, or reductions of future grant awards. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that costs ultimately disallowed, if any, would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

Investments

The Association accounts for investments in accordance with U.S. GAAP. U.S. GAAP requires that investments with readily determinable values and all investments in debt securities are stated at their fair value in the statement of financial position. Investments, which consist of marketable equity, mutual funds and money market accounts, are carried at market value and are classified as long-term assets since it is the Association's intent to hold these securities for more than one year. All realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in the changes in net assets in the accompanying statement of activities. Investment income is recorded on the accrual basis.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Endowment investments

Endowment investments consist of investments purchased with the following resources:

- Donor-restricted permanent endowments, which are contributions restricted by donors to investment in perpetuity with only investment income and appreciation being used to support the Association's activities.
- Board-designated endowments, which are resources set aside by the Board of Directors for an indeterminate period to operate in a manner similar to a donor-restricted permanent endowment. Because a Board-designated endowment results from an internal designation, it can be spent upon action of the Board of Directors.

Endowment investments also include investments purchased with unspent investment income and net gains on these resources.

Property and equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, or in the case of donated assets, at fair market value. Items with an individual or aggregate cost of less than \$1,000 are expensed in the year of purchase. Repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation is provided on the straight-line method by charges to expense in amounts estimated to recover the cost of these assets over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings and improvements	10 - 39 years
Equipment	5 - 7 years

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Contributions

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions unless use of the contributed assets is specifically restricted by the donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, donor restricted net assets are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

Donated material and services

Donated services are recognized as contributions in accordance with U.S. GAAP if the services (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills that are provided by people with those skills and would otherwise be purchased by the Association.

A substantial number of volunteers have donated significant amounts of their time to the Association's program services; however, the value of this contributed time is not reflected in the accompanying financial statements since the volunteers' time does not meet the criteria for recognition.

Donations of materials and equipment are recorded as support at fair market value on the date of receipt. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, there were donated materials of \$34,594 and \$25,300, respectively.

Functional allocation of expenses

The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited.

Compensated absences

It was the Association's policy that accrued vacation benefits must be used by the end of the second quarter of the next calendar year or be lost. Sick leave benefits up to 60 days accrue, but are not payable upon severance. The Association instituted a self-managed Paid Time Off program as of July 1, 2019. Therefore, on June 30, 2019 all accrued vacation benefits were paid out to employees. Under the new program, no vacation time is accrued. Therefore, no provision has been made for such absences.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Fair value of financial instruments

Cash, trade and other accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities are carried in the financial statements as amounts which approximate fair value due to the inherently short-term nature of the transactions. The fair values determined for financial instruments are estimates, which for certain accounts may differ significantly from the amounts that could be realized upon immediate liquidation.

Income taxes

The Association is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a charitable organization, whereby only unrelated business income as defined by Section 509(a)(1) of the Code is subject to federal income tax. At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Association had no unrelated business income. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been recorded. The income tax filings for the tax years before 2015 are no longer subject to examination by federal and state taxing authorities.

Change in accounting principles

The Association implemented FASB ASU No. 2016-14 in the current year, applying the changes retrospectively. The new standards change the following aspects of the financial statements:

- The unrestricted net asset class has been renamed net assets without donor restrictions.
- The temporarily restricted and permanently restricted net asset class has been combined into a single net asset class called net assets with donor restrictions.
- The financial statements include a disclosure about liquidity and availability of resources (Note 3).

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (concluded)

The changes had the following effect on net assets at July 1, 2018:

<u>Net asset class</u>	<u>As originally presented</u>	<u>After adoption of ASU 2016-14</u>
Unrestricted net assets	\$ 732,339	
Temporarily restricted net assets	1,779,778	
Permanently restricted net assets	129,090	
Net assets without donor restrictions		\$ 732,339
Net assets with donor restrictions	<u> </u>	<u>1,908,868</u>
Total net assets	<u>\$ 2,641,207</u>	<u>\$ 2,641,207</u>

Note 3. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

Financial assets available for general expenditure, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use within one year of June 30, 2019 are:

Financial assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 229,067
Grants receivable	206,638
Investments	193,034
Beneficial interest in trust	<u>1,794,347</u>
Total financial assets	2,423,086
Less financial assets held to meet donor-imposed restrictions:	
Purpose-restricted net assets	(41,206)
Donor-restricted endowment funds	(166,006)
Less financial assets not available within one year:	
Beneficial interest in trust	(1,794,347)
Less board-designated endowment fund	<u>(27,028)</u>
Amount available for general expenditures within one year	<u>\$ 394,499</u>

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 3. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY (concluded)

The Association's endowment funds consist of donor-restricted endowments and funds designated by the Board as endowments. Income from donor-restricted endowments is restricted for specific purposes, with the exception of the amounts available for general use. Donor-restricted endowment funds are not available for general expenditure.

The Association's endowment of \$193,034 is subject to an annual spending rate as described in Note 6. Although management does not intend to spend from this endowment (other than amounts appropriated for general expenditure as part of the Board's annual budget approval and appropriation), these amounts could be made available if necessary.

Note 4. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The FASB defines fair value as the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the Association's principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The standard establishes a fair value hierarchy which requires the Association to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The standard describes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 inputs consist of unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and have the highest priority.

Level 2 inputs consist of quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in inactive markets, or observable inputs other than quoted market prices.

Level 3 inputs consist of inputs that are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement and have the lowest priority.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 4. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (concluded)

The Association uses appropriate valuation techniques based on available inputs to measure the fair value of its investments and beneficial interest in trust. An asset's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Note 5. INVESTMENTS

Investments consisted of the following at June 30:

	<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
Money market funds	\$ 3,610	\$ 3,610	\$ 6,884	\$ 6,884
Mutual funds- domestic	170,345	171,810	137,540	138,050
Mutual funds- international	17,797	17,614	18,816	17,898
Common stock- domestic	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,345</u>	<u>20,024</u>
Total	<u>\$ 191,752</u>	<u>\$ 193,034</u>	<u>\$ 178,585</u>	<u>\$ 182,856</u>

For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, investment fees were \$1,862 and \$2,264, respectively.

Investment return at June 30 is summarized as follows:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Net interest and dividend income	\$ 2,294	\$ 3,410
Realized gain on investments	11,083	11,530
Unrealized (loss) on investments	<u>(3,199)</u>	<u>(8,129)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 10,178</u>	<u>\$ 6,811</u>

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 5. INVESTMENTS (concluded)

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. The valuation technique used to measure investments is Level 1. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2019.

Note 6. ENDOWMENT FUND ASSETS

The Association's endowment consists of funds established either by donors (referred to as *donor designated endowment funds*) and/or by resources set aside by the Board of Directors to function as endowments (referred to as *board designated endowment funds*). As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor imposed restrictions.

The State of New Hampshire enacted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA). UPMIFA establishes law for the management and investment of donor-restricted endowment funds. The Board of Directors of the Association has interpreted UPMIFA as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds unless there are explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. The original gift is defined by the Association as (a) the original value of gifts donated to all donor-restricted endowments, (b) the original value of any subsequent gifts to donor-restricted endowments, and (c) the original value of accumulations to donor-restricted endowments made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 6. ENDOWMENT FUND ASSETS (continued)

The following schedule includes activity for all investments held by the Association:

	<u>Without Donor Restrictions</u>	<u>With Donor Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>
June 30, 2019			
Investments, beginning of year	\$ 14,154	\$ 168,702	\$ 182,856
Investment return			
Net investment income	146	2,148	2,294
Realized gain	1,375	9,708	11,083
Unrealized loss	<u>(1,145)</u>	<u>(2,054)</u>	<u>(3,199)</u>
Total investment return	<u>376</u>	<u>9,802</u>	<u>10,178</u>
Appropriation of endowment assets:			
Spending rate	<u>12,498</u>	<u>(12,498)</u>	<u>-</u>
Investments, end of year	<u>\$ 27,028</u>	<u>\$ 166,006</u>	<u>\$ 193,034</u>

Investment Net Asset Composition by Fund Type

	<u>Without Donor Restrictions</u>	<u>With Donor Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>
June 30, 2019			
Board designated	\$ 27,028	\$ -	\$ 27,028
Donor designated	<u>-</u>	<u>166,006</u>	<u>166,006</u>
Total	<u>\$ 27,028</u>	<u>\$ 166,006</u>	<u>\$ 193,034</u>

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 6. ENDOWMENT FUND ASSETS (continued)

	Without Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	With Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>
June 30, 2018			
Investments, beginning of year	\$ 49,574	\$ 176,471	\$ 226,045
Investment return			
Net investment income	781	2,629	3,410
Realized gain	2,334	9,196	11,530
Unrealized loss	<u>(1,497)</u>	<u>(6,632)</u>	<u>(8,129)</u>
Total investment return	<u>1,618</u>	<u>5,193</u>	<u>6,811</u>
Appropriation of endowment assets:			
Board designated withdrawal	(50,000)	-	(50,000)
Spending rate	<u>12,962</u>	<u>(12,962)</u>	<u>-</u>
Investments, end of year	<u>\$ 14,154</u>	<u>\$ 168,702</u>	<u>\$ 182,856</u>

Investment Net Asset Composition by Fund Type

	Without Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	With Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>
June 30, 2018			
Board designated	\$ 14,154	\$ -	\$ 14,154
Donor designated	<u>-</u>	<u>168,702</u>	<u>168,702</u>
Total	<u>\$ 14,154</u>	<u>\$ 168,702</u>	<u>\$ 182,856</u>

The Association has adopted an investment policy to provide a total return sufficient to support annual funding needs while preserving the assets against inflation. Total return is defined as dividend or interest income, plus realized and unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation at fair market value, net of fees.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 6. ENDOWMENT FUND ASSETS (concluded)

The Association has a Board approved spending policy of up to 7% of the total value of the portfolio, which includes interest and dividends, as annual cash requirements.

In recognition of the prudence required of fiduciaries, reasonable diversification is sought where possible. Asset allocation parameters have been developed based on investment objectives, liquidity needs, and time horizon for intended use.

Note 7. BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN TRUST

The Association is an irrevocable beneficiary of a charitable remainder trust held by a bank as trustee. These resources are neither in the possession of, nor under the control of the Association. The terms of the trust provide for income of the trust to be distributed to the current beneficiary, and upon the beneficiary's death, the principal is to be distributed to charitable beneficiaries. The fair value of the beneficial interest was determined by applying the Association's percentage interest (14%) to the fair value of the trust assets as reported by the Trustee.

The fair market value of the beneficial interest in a trust is based upon the present value of the estimated future cash receipts from the trust's assets, considering a rate of return on the assets in the trust. As discussed in Note 4, the valuation technique used by the Association is a Level 3 measure because there are no observable market transactions.

Changes in fair value of the beneficial interest in trust are comprised of the following:

Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 1,642,127
Change in value of beneficial interest in trust	<u>49,960</u>
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$1,692,087
Change in value of beneficial interest in trust	<u>102,260</u>
Balance at June 30, 2019	<u>\$1,794,347</u>

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 8. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following at June 30:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Land	\$ 63,325	\$ 63,325
Buildings and improvements	2,719,034	2,719,034
Equipment	<u>98,553</u>	<u>93,348</u>
Total	2,880,912	2,875,707
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>1,868,332</u>	<u>1,818,012</u>
Net property and equipment	<u>\$ 1,012,580</u>	<u>\$ 1,057,695</u>

Note 9. LINE OF CREDIT

In fiscal year 2005, the Association entered into a revolving line of credit agreement with a bank for \$150,000. During fiscal year 2014, the Association increased the line of credit for maximum borrowings of \$225,000. The terms of the agreement are due on demand, at a rate of interest equal to 1.5% above the Wall Street Journal prime rate (7.0% at June 30, 2019). The line of credit is secured by general business assets of the Association. As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, \$0 and \$153,528 was advanced on the line of credit, respectively.

Note 10. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consisted of the following at June 30:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Note payable to NH Housing Finance Authority, in monthly installments of \$1,448 including interest at 4%, due December 1, 2018, secured by real property located in Manchester, New Hampshire. The amount was paid in full during 2019.	\$ -	\$ 14,217
Note payable to City of Manchester in annual installments of \$3,750, interest at 0%, due July 1, 2028, secured by real property located in Manchester, New Hampshire.	33,750	37,500

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 10. LONG-TERM DEBT (concluded)

Note payable to City of Manchester in annual installments of \$5,000, interest at 0%, due October 1, 2034, secured by real property located in Manchester, New Hampshire.	<u>80,000</u>	<u>85,000</u>
Total debt	113,750	136,717
Less current maturities	<u>8,750</u>	<u>22,968</u>
Long-term debt	<u>\$ 105,000</u>	<u>\$ 113,749</u>

The following is a summary of maturities due on long-term debt as of June 30, 2019:

Year ending <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ 8,750
2021	8,750
2022	8,750
2023	8,750
2024	8,750
Thereafter	<u>70,000</u>
Total	<u>\$ 113,750</u>

Note 11. OTHER LIABILITY

The Association owed \$34,866 in 2018 to Antoinette Hill apartments for building improvements paid on their behalf during fiscal year 2010. During 2019, Antoinette Hill apartments was sold and the total amount owed of \$34,866 was forgiven. The Association received \$315,253 from the sale in 2019.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 12. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions were available for the following purposes as of June 30:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Restricted for		
Programs		
Shelter replacement reserve	\$ -	\$ 12,022
Crisis services	35,703	32,254
Events	5,503	-
Building improvements	-	3,803
Time		
Beneficial interest in trust	1,794,347	1,692,087
Endowment earnings	36,916	39,612
Endowment invested in perpetuity	<u>129,090</u>	<u>129,090</u>
	<u>\$ 2,001,559</u>	<u>\$ 1,908,868</u>

The shelter replacement reserve was an escrow account required as part of the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority mortgage (Note 10). The Association was required to deposit \$167 each month into the account, and disbursements were restricted to repair and replacement expenses for the mortgaged property. The reserve was transferred to the Association upon payoff of the mortgage during 2019.

Note 13. PENSION PLAN

The Association participates in a defined benefit retirement plan with the YWCA Retirement Fund, Inc. There are no prior service costs and it is the policy of the Association to timely fund pension costs. For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, total pension expense associated with this plan was \$13,031 and \$8,597, respectively.

Note 14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Association is affiliated with the National Office of the YWCA. The Association is required to pay dues to the National Office, calculated as a percentage of certain expenses.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 15. LEASE OF FACILITIES

The Association entered into a three-year lease agreement to lease office space to another nonprofit organization, with total monthly lease payments of \$1,191 expiring June 2020. The minimum rental income under this operating lease agreement is as follows:

Year ending <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	<u>\$ 14,430</u>
Total	<u>\$ 14,430</u>

During June 30, 2019 and 2018, total rental income was \$36,382 and \$29,047, respectively.

Note 16. RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Association invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of financial position.

The majority of the Association's grants are received from foundations and from agencies of the State of New Hampshire. As such, the Association's ability to generate resources via grants is dependent upon the economic health of that area and of the State of New Hampshire. An economic downturn could cause a decrease in grants that coincides with an increase in demand for the Association's services.

Note 17. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Association has evaluated subsequent events through September 17, 2019, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued, and has not evaluated subsequent events after that date. No subsequent events were identified that would require disclosure in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019.

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE

SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENSES
FOR MANCHESTER COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER, INC.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Income	Operating income	<u>\$ 9,538</u>
Expenses	Wages	9,450
	Payroll tax expense	753
	Benefits	<u>77</u>
	Total disbursements	<u>10,280</u>
Net loss		<u>\$ (742)</u>

Key Personnel

Jessica Cantin, CEO (supervision, oversight) \$86,500 per year

Katie Parent, REACH Program Manager (supervision) \$43,680 per year

Cindy Encarnacion, Direct Service Advocate (Culturally Specific) – paid through grant \$18,720 per year

Samantha Pinsonneault, Underserved Populations Specialist – paid through grant \$19,760 per year

Yasamin Safarzadeh, Underserved Populations Specialist – paid through grant \$37,440 per year

CINDY ENCARNACION

Hooksett, NH

Authorized to work in the US for any employer



WORK EXPERIENCE

Cultural Specific Advocate

YWCA - Manchester, NH
September 2019 to Present

Responsibilities

- Direct Service- Provide trauma informed crisis intervention in person and via phone. Responsibility includes but is not limited to emotional support, court accompaniment, hospital and police accompaniment.
- Assist in translation of English documents for Spanish speaking clients.
- Assistance, translation, and referral for applying to all government and/or other agency resources for Spanish speaking clients.
- Facilitate Latina support group and any other support group and training when applicable, as needed.
- Bi-cultural specific/sensitive direct service when applicable.
- Provide direct service and support to residents of our confidential shelter "Emily's place".
- Provide weekly case management and personal/systematical advocacy for residents of Emily's place.
- Implement and uphold policies and procedures at Emily's place and YWCA NH.
- Provide back up support/coverage and direct service to 24 hour crisis line as needed.
- Maintain all necessary reporting such as contact logs for clients, time sheets, and other documentation as required.
- Work in collaboration with YWCA staff to assure completion of all functions at all locations.

Accomplishments

- Since employment have been able to assist Latina/Latino clients in advocacy in their native language.
- Spanish only speaking clients have been able to apply for resources they have previously denied due fear of language barrier.
- Community involvement and recruitment through EmpowerHer annual breakfast, Missy's 5k and various YWCA NH events.

Off Site Director

New Morning Schools - Hooksett, NH
September 2016 to Present

Responsibilities

- Lead and supervise a team of staff members to create a unique and pleasant before/after school program.
- Ensure program is operating effectively- maintaining state licensing, safety and educational standards.
- Communicate with parents and guardianship to provide the best care experience possible.
- Lead recruitment and training of new employees.

Accomplishments

- Leadership Role
- Multiple Across NH certifications

Program Administrator

New Morning Schools - Hooksett, NH
December 2015 to Present

Responsibilities

- Program management
- Clergy/Administrative work
- Student and Staff registration forms
- Outbound telephone communication
- Communication through email
- Supply inventory of Program supplies
- Scheduling and Monthly reports

Accomplishments

- After 2 years became sole trainer of this role.
- Independently developed a specialized training program based on my personal job experience.
- Promoted to both dual Site Director and Program Administrator trainer. Role later changed to trainer of all major off site roles (Assistant Group leader, Group leader, Program Administrator and Site director)

Retail Banker

Santander Bank (formerly known as Sovereign Bank) - Derry, NH
August 2012 to August 2014

Responsibilities

- Sale and maintenance of bank products
- Cash shipments
- Weekly sales meeting reports
- One on One customer care support
- Operational management

Accomplishments

- Excelled in customer satisfaction and customer reviews
- Developed new ideas for customer retention and customer satisfaction
- Engagement in many company run community outreach programs such as "Feet on the Street" which offered local businesses a chance to learn of bank products.

Float Teller/Banking Representative

Sovereign Bank - Floating rt. 93
June 2011 to April 2012

Responsibilities

- Basic teller skills
- Cash handling
- Transactions on Finesse banking system.
- Sales of banking products.
- Bank opening and closing procedures
- Vault procedures
- Travel as "float teller" to regional banks. Serve as coverage staff to other branches while regular staff members were on vacations, sick, etc

Accomplishments

- Regional recognition for ability to learn, teach, and branch out to existing and potential customers
- Positive yearly employee review

Retail Clerk/Sales Associate

Sears - Salem, NH
October 2008 to June 2011

Responsibilities

- Cash handling merchandise sales
- Returns, layaways, customer questions, and store maintenance.
- Small commission credit card sales

Accomplishments

- Obtained experience in credit applications and credit sales, ranked number 1 in the store for credit sales surpassing top store goal of 115%.
- Steadily maintained personal commissioned credit sales above goal at 500%+.
- Assigned to train new employees in job responsibilities emphasis on credit card sales.
- Regular customer performance reviews (CSAT) On average receiving a 9, out of a 1-10 scale. 90% customer satisfaction noting primarily friendliness and knowledgeable.

Floor Associate

Hollister Co. - Salem, NH
November 2007 to January 2008

Responsibilities

- Maintain store appearance
- Assist customers in finding merchandise and answer frequently asked questions.
- Ensure all customers were satisfied and left the store eager to return.

Accomplishments

- Developed knowledge of customer service and appreciation.



EDUCATION

Psychology

University of New Hampshire - Durham, NH
2011 to 2015

Politics and Psychology for Global Citizenship

Institute Palazzo Rucellai - Firenze, Toscana
2012 to 2012

Psychology

Middlesex Community College - Lowell, MA
2009 to 2011

High School Diploma

Salem High School - Salem, NH
2005 to 2009



SKILLS

- Microsoft office
- Excel
- Strategic Planning
- Multi-Line Phone System
- Team Building
- Cash Handling
- Administrative Assistant
- Child care
- Customer Service
- Management
- CPR
- Microsoft Word
- Public Speaking
- retail sales
- Organizational Skills
- Event Planning
- Customer Service Skills
- problem solving



CERTIFICATIONS AND LICENSES

CPR/First Aid



ASSESSMENTS

Written Spanish for English Speakers — Expert

April 2019

Measures a candidate's ability to respond to basic requests written in Spanish.

Full results: https://share.indeedassessments.com/share_assignment/sxixsbw-qdcn61-t

Indeed Assessments provides skills tests that are not indicative of a license or certification, or continued development in any professional field.



----- **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION** -----

Bilingual (Spanish-English)
Fluent Speech, Writing and Reading

Yasamin Safarzadeh



SUMMARY

I am a part time curator, advocate, instructor and BFA recipient. I have been teaching clients through the Currier Museum here in Manchester. I also utilize resources from the YWCA to create programs and workshops for our community. Additionally, I am in a low residency MFA program at the New Hampshire Institute of Art. My schooling there has allowed me to make connections with artists and theorists across the country and globe. I have had many opportunities to enhance my studies and my practices with the program. I am looking for a full time position to implement my skill sets as a database developer, SEO content enhancer, PR personnel and an art history and theory graduate student. I know I can be an asset for the right organization and I am ready to make efforts to realize this career path.

EDUCATION

New Hampshire Institute of Art @ New England College, Manchester, NH – June 2020 Masters of Fine Arts
Otis College of Art and Design, Los Angeles, CA – May 2018 Bachelors of Fine Arts in Painting with minor in Creative Writing, Photography and miny minor in Arts Education/Child Development
Canterbury TEFL, Madrid, ES – May 2012 TEFL/ESL Certification

VOLUNTEER

College Advisory Committee @ LA Opera	Instructor @ Jacaranda School for Orphans in Malawi, Africa
Construction @ KaBOOM!	Poll Worker @ Various Los Angeles voting stations
Kitchen Staff @ Midnight Mission	Construction @ Ojai Bird Rehabilitation Sanctuary
PR Manager @ Sacramento Poetry Center	President @ Roteract Club Otis College
Residency @ Exceptional Children's Foundation	Coordinator & PR @ Sacramento Art Bazaar
Transcriber @ Otis College Master's Program	Dark Room Technician @ Otis College of Art and Design

EXPERIENCE

Underserved Populations Specialist, YWCA 2019

Manchester, NH Supervisor: Amanda Ames (603) 625-5785

- Develop and sustain working relationships with community partners to better meet the needs of underserved populations;
- Educate community members on the dynamics of domestic violence and the need for community supports; and
- Develop and implement age and ability appropriate art curriculum in the classroom.

Art Instructor, Currier Education Center 2019

Manchester, NH Supervisor: Corie Lyford (603) 518-4922

- Create lesson plans for students
- Anticipating the needs of a multitudinous clientele from adults with disabilities, to geriatric patients with Alzheimer's and children from toddler age to teenage
- Set up and break down for lessons, events and symposiums

Education Intern, Armory Center for the Arts, 2016, 2017

Pasadena, CA Director: Lorraine Cleary, (626) 792-5101

- Archiving
- Document and maintain all supplies for on site and off site classes
- Teacher's Assistant on and off site for both patrons of The Armory and At Risk Youth
- Maintain and arrange aesthetics of building
- Create instructional videos and slide presentations for teachers and students

Studio Assistant, Galleries, Santa Fe Art Colony, 2013-2018

Los Angeles, CA Supervisor: Laurel Paley, (323) 533-3360

- Tax Preparation
- Gallery Installation and curating
- Archiving
- Organising, transcribing, and documenting papers; notes, lectures, meetings
- Teacher's Assistant

Chair of Off Campus Activities, 2016, 2017 Otis College

Los Angeles, CA Director: Mike Luna, (310) 846-2595

- Establishing contacts with organisations throughout Los Angeles for charity endeavors and cultural events
 - Secure grants and special discounts for student body to a variety of museums, cultural centers, performance venues and amusement parks
 - Filing and submitting proper requests, schematics and liability contracts with performers, students, Otis Administration and security
 - Collect and solicit hefty volumes of students interested in particular trips, secure transportation, ensure student safety and student return to campus from said trip
-

Skills

73 WPM | Database Development | Copy, Editing and Writing | Research | Event Management | Google Drive Literacy | Microsoft Office Literacy | Conversational Spanish | Fluent in Farsi | Basic Carpentering Skills | Social Media Development | Adobe Suite Literacy; Illustrator, Premiere, Photoshop | Darkroom Proficiency | Basic Horticulture Skills | Library Database Literacy | Large Scale Epson Printer Proficiency | Basic Gallery Curatorial Skills | Martial Arts Training

Scholarships and Awards

- Los Angeles City College 2015 Poetry Award
- Los Angeles City College 2014 3rd place Painting Award
- Bootleg Theatre twice over literary competition champion
- Woman Painter's West 2016 2nd place winner
- John Baldessari Scholarship 2018
- Student Leader Award Otis College 2017, 2018 x2

Publications

- 'Typewriters Don't Lie,' a compilation. Little M Press 2012
- 'The Limbo Between Two Countries,' a compilation. Little M Press 2013
- 'Little Girls,' Cobalt Broadides 2013
- 'Still Contagious,' The Smog Machine 2014
- 'Another Biblical Reference,' 1800s City Scape. Sacramento News & Review 2012, 2012 (x2)
- 'Little Girls, Crisis Chronicles,' 2013
- 'Thursday, The Smog Machine,' 2014
- Mention Poets & Writers Biennial 2011
- 'Still Contagious,' The Oddity, 2013
- 'A Generation of Cynics,' The Inclusionists 2011

Featured At

- Kelley Stelling Contemporary for Tangible Assets Show May 2019
- Featured artist DAC Gallery Residency show May-June 2018
- KPCC Public Radio 2013- Spazz Poetry
- Featured in an article by Nancy Griffin for accomplishments with Jacaranda Orphanage
- IMDB: New Generation with Sarah Chang Tadayan playing self
- Pig and Whistle Highlight performer 2014, 2015
- El Cid Featured performer 2014, 2015
- Resident artist and poet at LA Producer's Club
- Featured Reader at Moorpark College Creative Writing Series 2011, 2013
- Live Painting Installation at Sweet Noise Festival 2013
- Curator, featured artist and performer at At Capacity located in Pier 212
- Featured poet at Sigrid Orlett's still/point 2015
- Featured artist at Jail Bed Art Launch for JusticeLA 2017
- Featured artist at Joint Venture exhibition in DAC Gallery 2016
- Featured artist at In the Labyrinth show in Bolsky Gallery 2017
- Featured poet at Lamplight Poetry in White Harte Pub 2015
- Performer at the Maiya Gallery for Phenomenal Women in the Arts 2011



Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

P.O. Box 2508, Room 4010
Cincinnati OH 45201

In reply refer to: 4077552844
July 21, 2010 LTR 4168C 0
02-0222254 000000 00

00037153

BODC: TE

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
72 CONCORD ST
MANCHESTER NH 03101-1806



135470

Employer Identification Number: 02-0222254
~~Person to Contact: Ms Fox~~
Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your Apr. 05, 2010, request for information regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that your organization was recognized as exempt under section 501(c)(03) of the Internal Revenue Code in a determination letter issued in November 1929.

Our records also indicate that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

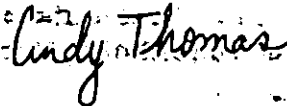
Beginning with the organization's sixth taxable year and all succeeding years, it must meet one of the public support tests under section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) or section 509(a)(2) as reported on Schedule ~~A of the Form 990. If your organization does not meet the public~~ support test for two consecutive years, it is required to file Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation, for the second tax year that the organization failed to meet the support test and will be reclassified as a private foundation.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

4077552844
July 21, 2010 LTR 4168C 0
02-0222254 000000 00
00037154

YWCA NEW HAMPSHIRE
72 CONCORD ST
MANCHESTER NH 03101-1806

Sincerely yours,



Cindy Thomas
Manager, EO Determinations

2019/2020 YWCA New Hampshire Board of Directors

(Revised 10/10/2019)

Name and Address	Home	Work	Work	Fax	e-mail address
Adumene, Kile Term 1: March 2020					
Ahyi-Amendah, PhD, Nathalie Manchester NH 03104-1817 Term 1: January 2020		Contractor Scientist Pfizer Andover MA			
Day, Julie Term 1: June 2021					
Donna Ehrler Fracestown NH 03043 Term 2: November 2021		Senior Vice President Camden National Bank 900 Elm Street Suite 802 Manchester NH 03101	716-2402		dehrler@CamdenNational.com
Encarnacion, Shalimar Term 1: October 2021		The Language Bank			Shalimar.community@gmail.com
Findlen, Patricia (Chair) Manchester NH 03104 Term 2: January 2020		Southern NH University 2500 North River Road Manchester NH 03106	232-4648		P.Findlen@snhu.edu
Gilmore, Brooke (Secretary) Leominster MA 01453 Term 1: August 2020		Director, Deborah L. Coffin Women's Center/Asst Professor at Southern New Hampshire University 2500 N. River Road Manchester, NH 03106	644-3190		b.gilmore@snhu.edu
Heffernan, Lisa (Treasurer) Derry NH 03038 Term 1: October 2021		Associate VP of Finance SNHU 2500 North River Road Manchester NH 03106			l.heffernan@snhu.edu
Sarabia, Sheila (Chair-Elect) Bow, NH 03304 Term 1: August 2020		Compliance Manager Northeast Delta Dental One Delta Drive Concord NH 03302-2002	223-1127		ssarabia@nedelta.com
Seaton, Jennifer Manchester NH 03104 Term 1: September 2020					
Tanner, Courtney Term 1: June 2022		Director, Government Relations Dartmouth Hitchcock 100 Hitchcock Way Manchester NH 03104	603-653- 1986		Courtney.tanner@hitchcock.org
Wamock, Laurie (Co-Chair Elect) Hampstead NH 03841 Term 1: November 2019		NH Health Education Coordinator Northern NE Poison Center NH DHHS 29 Hazen Drive Concord NH 03301	770-7954		

Term date is expiration of three year term. Each member may serve two 3-year terms.

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>


Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The YWCA NH (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW19 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The YWCA NH (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Jessica A Cantin, CEO

Signature:  Date: 10/25/19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs,
ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

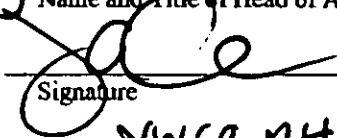
(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Jessica A Carlin, CEO
Name and Title of Head of Agency


Signature

10/25/19
Date

YWCA NH 72 Concord St Manchester NH 03101
Name and Address of Agency

EEO Reporting


I, Jessica Cantin, CEO [responsible official], certify that

YWCA New Hampshire [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eep.htm on 10/25/2019 [Date]

And that Catherine Gagne, COO [responsible official] has completed the EEO training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 10/25/19 [date]

I further certify that: YWCA New Hampshire [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 10/25/19

U.S. Department of Justice
Office on Violence Against Women



**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the
Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as
Amended**

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Jessica A Cantin CEO
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-625-5785

[Signature] 10/25/19
Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed

YWCA nh
Agency Name

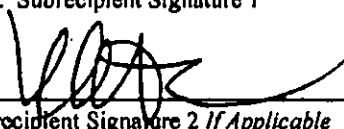
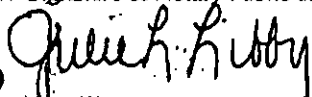

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Office of the Grafton County Attorney		1.4. Subrecipient Address 3785 Dartmouth College HWY, N. Haverhill, NH 03774	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-787-6968	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Martha Ann Hornick County Attorney	
Subrecipient Signature 2 <i>If Applicable</i>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Grafton on 11/19/19 , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal)			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Julie L. Hubby, Notary Public My Commission Expires July 11, 2023			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/19/19			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: 11			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.3 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexplored circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

0
11/19/19

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2 The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

MS
11/19/19

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Office of the Grafton County Attorney as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.


Initials 
Date 11/19/19

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials NS
Date 11/19/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award – (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

34. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

35. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

36. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

37. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

**STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WP-AX-0015
Exhibit C**

38. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(a) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

39. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicides; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

MARLENE ANN HORTON, GALAPAGOS COUNTY ATTORNEY
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]
Signature

11/19/19
Date

GALAPAGOS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Name and Address of Agency

3785 P.O. DARTMOUTH COLLEGE HIGHWAY, SUITE 7
M. HANNAH, HILLMAN # 09 2710

Subrecipient Initials [Signature]
Date 11/19/19

EEOP Reporting

I, Julie L Libby [responsible official], certify that
Grafton County [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification
form at: https://oip.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 11/14/19 [Date]

And that Grafton County [responsible official] has completed the EEOP
training at <https://oip.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: _____ [date]

I further certify that: Grafton County [recipient]
will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the
delivery of services.

Signature: Julie L Libby

Date: 11/14/19

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.


Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The GRAFTON COUNTY ATTORNEY (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW07 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The GRAFTON COUNTY ATTORNEY (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: MARINA ANN HORACEK GRAFTON COUNTY ATTORNEY

Signature: 

Date: 11/19/19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;

For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

MATTHEW HORACE GRIFTON COUNTY SHERIFF
Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Signature]
Signature

11/19/19
Date

GRIFTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE 3785 DARTMOUTH GLEBE HIGHWAY
Name and Address of Agency
N. Haverhill, MA 03774



**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the
Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as
Amended**

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.


(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Martha Ann Hornick, Grafton County Attorney
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603 781 6568


Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed 11/19/19

Grafton County Attorney's Office
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Marcia Morris, Clerk of the Grafton County Board of Commissioners do hereby certify that:

- (1) the Grafton County Board of Commissioners voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The Grafton County Board of Commissioners further authorizes the County Attorney to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Martha Ann Hornick

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Clerk of the Grafton County Board of Commissioners this 19th day of November, 2019

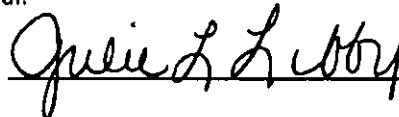


Marcia Morris, Clerk
Grafton County Commissioners

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF GRAFTON

On this the 19th day of November, 2019, before me Julie L Libby, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Marcia Morris, who acknowledged their self to be the Clerk, Board of Commissioners for Grafton County, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.



Justice of the Peace/Notary Public
Commission Expiration Date: _____

JULIE L. LIBBY, Notary Public
My Commission Expires July 11, 2023



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only, Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Grafton County 3855 Dartmouth College Highway Box #1 North Haverhill, NH 03774	Member Number: 603	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

	Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	General Liability (Occurrence Form) Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000
				General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
				Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
				Med Exp (Any one person)	
	Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
				Aggregate	
	Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability			<input type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
				Each Accident	
				Disease - Each Employee	
				Disease - Policy Limit	
	Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: In regards to Grant Agreement, the certificate holder is named as Additional Covered Party, but only to the extent liability is based on the negligence or wrongful acts of the member, its employees, agents, officials or volunteers. This coverage does not extend to others. Any liability resulting from the negligence or wrongful acts of the Additional Covered Party, or their employees, agents, contractors, members, officers, directors or affiliates is not covered.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Additional Covered Party		Loss Payee	Primex ³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
New Hampshire Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301					By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
					Date: 5/20/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
					Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Risk Management Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only, Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Grafton County 3855 Dartmouth College Highway Box #1 North Haverhill, NH 03774	Member Number: 603	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence			Each Occurrence	
			General Aggregate	
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i> Date: 5/20/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax
State of New Hampshire Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

I. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Portsmouth Police Department		1.4. Subrecipient Address 3 Junkins Ave. Portsmouth, NH 03801	
1.5. Subrecipient Phone # 603-610-7416	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 <i>[Signature]</i> 11/14/19		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Acting Chief - Capt Darrin Salgado for Chief Robert Merner	
Subrecipient Signature 2 <i>If Applicable</i> <i>[Signature]</i> 11/11/19		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i> John P. Bohonko, City Manager	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <i>Rockingham</i> on <i>11/14/19</i> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <i>[Signature]</i> 11/14/19 (Seal)			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace KAREN A. SENECA, Adm. Mag.			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <i>[Signature]</i>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director & Admin	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By: <i>[Signature]</i> Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/21/2019			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: 1/1			

KAREN A. SENECA
 Notary Public - New Hampshire
 My Commission Expires June 10, 2020

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Portsmouth Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

Initials WJ
Date 11/14/19

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials SB
Date 11/14/14

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)– 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S. Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m. EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38:

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials QNA
Date 11-14-19

B

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

B

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

34. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

35. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

36. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

37. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.



*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

38. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

39. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Robert M. Merner, Chief of Police

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]

Signature

Date

Portsmouth Police Dept 3 Jenkins Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03801

Name and Address of Agency

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

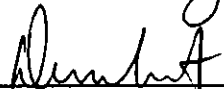
Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Portsmouth Police Dept (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW13 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Portsmouth Police Dept (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Acting Chief Capt Darraie Sargent for Chief Robert Merner
Signature:  Date: 11/14/19



NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

ill *JB*
11-14-19

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

ll
11-14-19 *JR*

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs,
ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

ll *B*
11-14-11

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Acting Chief
Capt. Dominic Sargent for Chief Robert Merner

Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Signature]

Signature

11/14/19

Date

Portsmouth Police Dept, 3 Jenkins Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03801

Name and Address of Agency /

EEOP Reporting

I, Acting Chief - Capt Dawnin Sargent [responsible official], certify that
Portsmouth Police Dept [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification
form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 11-14-19 [Date]

And that Lt. Christin Cumming - ^{Strategic Services /} Personnel + Training [responsible official] has completed the EEOP
training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 11/15/19* [date]

I further certify that: Portsmouth Police Dept. [recipient]
will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the
delivery of services.

Signature: [Signature]

Date: 11/14/19

* Capt Frank Warchal completed training in 8/2018. However, he retired in 2019.
Lt. Cumming, who oversees Personnel + Training, will complete the required
training to insure the Portsmouth Police Dept is in compliance.

B



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

ll
11-14-19

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect; as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Darrin Sargent, Captain - Acting Chief for Chief Robert Merner
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-610-7549

Darrin Sargent 11/14/19
Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed

Portsmouth Police Department
Agency Name

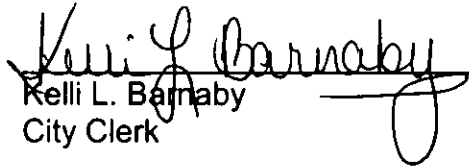
Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Kelli L. Barnaby, City Clerk for the City of Portsmouth, do hereby certify that:

Upon the City Council's vote to accept any grant, the City Manager is authorized to enter into grant agreements with local, state and federal agencies. His authority is found in the Revised Charter of the City of Portsmouth, Articles 1 and 5,

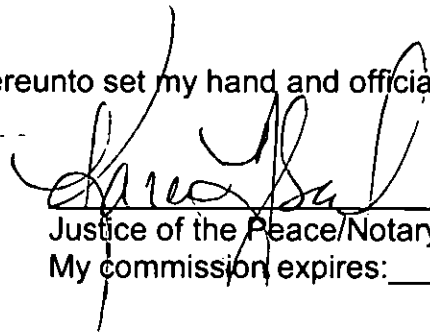
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the City Clerk of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire this 15th day of November, 2019.


Kelli L. Barnaby
City Clerk

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
ROCKINGHAM, SS

On this 15th day of November, 2019, before me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Kelli L. Barnaby, who acknowledged herself to be the City Attorney of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire and that she, as City Clerk, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.


Justice of the Peace/Notary Public,
My commission expires: 6/10/20

KAREN A. SENECAI
Notary Public - New Hampshire
My Commission Expires June 10, 2020

TO: JOHN P. BOHENKO, CITY MANAGER

FROM: KELLI L. BARNABY, CITY CLERK

RE: ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE PORTSMOUTH CITY COUNCIL MEETING
HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 2019 MEETING, EILEEN
DONDERO FOLEY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, MUNICIPAL COMPLEX,
ONE JUNKINS AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

PRESENT: MAYOR BLALOCK, ASSISTANT MAYOR LAZENBY, COUNCILORS
ROBERTS, PEARSON, DENTON, RAYNOLDS, PERKINS AND
BECKSTED

1. At 6:15 p.m., a Public Dialogue Session was held between the residents and City Council.
2. Public Dialogue Summary – Councilor Dwyer gave a brief summary of the topics discussed during the Public Dialogue Session - Prescott Park Stage/Project; New Road Medians on Woodbury Avenue and Maplewood Avenue; and National Park Service Re: McIntyre.
3. **Voted** to suspend the rules in order to take up Item XIII. A.1. – Minor Amendment to Portsmouth Historical Society Lease.
4. Minor Amendment to Portsmouth Historical Society Lease – **Voted** to authorize the City Manager to execute the attached lease amendment. *The amendment would bring bathrooms into compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).*
5. Public Hearing/Second Reading of Ordinance amending Chapter 4, Article 1, Sections 4.103 – Adoption of Specific Parts HE-P 2300, and Section 4.105 – License – Held a public hearing. **Voted** to pass second reading and schedule third and final reading of amendments to Chapter 4 (Food Code) for the December 2, 2019 City Council meeting.
6. Public Hearing/Second Reading of Ordinance amending Chapter 5, Article VIII – Alarm Systems and Article IX – Adopted Fire Codes – Held a public hearing. **Voted** to pass second reading and schedule third and final reading of the amendments to Chapter 5 (Fire Code) for the December 2, 2019 City Council meeting.

7. Public Hearing/Second Reading of Ordinance – International Building Code & International Residential Code & International Plumbing Code, International Mechanical Code, Fuel Gas Installations and National Electrical Code – Held a public hearing. **Voted** to pass second reading and schedule third and final reading of the amendments to Chapter 12 and Chapter 15 (Building Codes) for the December 2, 2019 City Council meeting.
8. Public Hearing/Second Reading of Ordinance amending Chapter 10 – Zoning Ordinance, Article 6 – Overlay Districts and Article 15 – Definitions – Flood Plain District - Held a public hearing. **Voted** to keep the public hearing open and postpone second reading until December 2, 2019. Councilor Denton voted opposed.
9. **Voted** to suspend the rules to bring Item IX. F. – Public Hearing/Second reading of Ordinance – Wetlands Protection forward for public hearing.
10. Public Hearing/Second Reading of Ordinance amending Chapter 10 – Zoning Ordinance, Article 10 – Environmental Protection Standards, Section 10.1010 – Wetlands Protection – Held a public hearing. **Voted** to pass second reading on the proposed amendments to the Wetlands Protection section of the Zoning Ordinance and schedule third and final reading for the December 2, 2019 City Council meeting.
11. Public Hearing/Second Reading of Ordinance amending Chapter 8, Article V – Conservation Ordinance – Held a public hearing. **Voted** to pass second reading on the proposed amendments to Chapter 8, Article V and schedule third and final reading at the December 2, 2019 City Council meeting. Councilor Becksted voted opposed.
12. Resignation of Ralph DiBernardo, Sr. from the Parking and Traffic Safety Committee effective November 7, 2019 – **Voted** to accept with regret and to send a letter thanking Mr. DiBernardo for his service to the City.
13. Appointments to be Considered – The City Council considered the appointments listed below which will be voted on at the December 2, 2019 City Council meeting.
 - John Formella reappointment to the Zoning Board of Adjustment
 - Arthur Parrott reappointment to the Zoning Board of Adjustment
 - Dana Levenson reappointment to the Trustees of the Trust Funds
 - Jonathan Sandberg appointment as regular member to the Parking & Traffic Safety Committee
 - Erica Wygonik appointment as an Alternate to the Parking & Traffic Safety Committee

14. Appointment to be Voted – Craig Jewett to the Portsmouth Housing Authority – Voted to appoint Craig Jewett to the Portsmouth Housing Authority until April 1, 2024 filling the unexpired term of Amy Schwartz.
15. 2020 City Council Meetings and Work Sessions Calendar – Voted to approve and accept the 2020 City Council Meetings and Work Sessions Calendar.
16. Acceptance of Donation to the Coalition Fund – Town of Rye - \$5,000.00 – Voted to approve and accept the donation, as listed, to be placed in the Coalition Fund.
17. Acceptance of Police Department Grants and Donations – Voted to accept and approve the grants and donation to the Portsmouth Police Department as presented
 - a) Grant from US Department of Justice for Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force in NH - \$371,122.00
 - b) Grant from the NH Department of Justice expenses incurred for services provided to victims - \$30,000.00
 - c) Donation from the Friends of the South End to the Portsmouth Police Explorer Cadets - \$650.00
18. Email Correspondence – Voted to accept and place on file.
19. Letter from Attorney James G. Noucas, Jr., requesting Re-Zoning of the St. Nicholas Greek Orthodox Church back lot from SRB to Gateway 1 – Voted to refer to the Planning Board for report back.
20. Letter from Rabbi Berel Slavaticki requesting permission to place a nine-foot Menorah at Market Square in Downtown Portsmouth – Voted to refer to the City Attorney's Office for report back for December 2, 2019.
21. Adjournment – At 9:05 p.m., voted to adjourn.

Respectfully submitted by:

Kelli L. Barnaby, MMC, CNHMC
City Clerk



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: City of Portsmouth One Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, NH 03801	Member Number: 275	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
--	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability			<input type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	
			Disease - Each Employee	
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: In regards to Grant, the certificate holder is named as Additional Covered Party, but only to the extent liability is based on the negligence or wrongful acts of the member, its employees, agents, officials or volunteers. This coverage does not extend to others. Any liability resulting from the negligence or wrongful acts of the Additional Covered Party, or their employees, agents, contractors, members, officers, directors or affiliates is not covered. The Participating Member will advise of cancellation no less than 15 days prior to cancellation.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Additional Covered Party	<input type="checkbox"/>	Loss Payee	Primex ³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
New Hampshire Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301					By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
					Date: 7/30/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
					Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Risk Management Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: City of Portsmouth One Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, NH 03801	Member Number: 275	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
--	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence			Each Occurrence	
			General Aggregate	
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
			Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease – Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease – Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ – NH Public Risk Management Exchange
			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			Date: 7/30/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
New Hampshire Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord, NH 03301			Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

CITY OF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Independent Auditors' Reports Pursuant
to Governmental Auditing Standards
and Uniform Guidance**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	1
REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM, REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE, AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE	3
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	6
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	8
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	9

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in

internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, non-compliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Melanson Heath

December 17, 2018

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM,
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE, AND
REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of

Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) or OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, as applicable. Those standards and the Uniform Guidance or OMB Circular A-133, as applicable, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance or OMB Circular A-133, as applicable, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, non-compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material

weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or OMB Circular A-133, as applicable. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance or OMB Circular A-133, as applicable, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Melanson Heath

March 13, 2019

CITY OF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Federal Agency</u>	Federal	Pass Through	Federal	Passed
Cluster	CFDA	Identifying	Expenditures	Through to
Pass-through Agency	Number	Number		Subrecipient
Program Title				
<u>U.S. Department of Agriculture</u>				
Child Nutrition Cluster				
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Education				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	Unknown	\$ 62,427	\$ -
National School Lunch Program - Cash Assistance	10.555	Unknown	195,542	-
National School Lunch Program - Non-Cash Assistance	10.555	Unknown	45,066	-
After School Snack Program	10.555	Unknown	3,163	-
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			306,198	-
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Education				
Farm to School Grant Program	10.575	24001	27,446	-
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			333,644	-
<u>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u>				
CDBG - Entitlements Grant Cluster				
Direct Federal Program				
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	N/A	513,580	130,373
Total CDBG - Entitlements Grant Cluster			513,580	130,373
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			513,580	130,373
<u>U.S. Department of Justice</u>				
Direct Federal Program				
Missing Children's Assistance	16.543	N/A	269,703	-
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	N/A	15,740	-
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Justice				
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	Unknown	24,729	-
Total U.S. Department of Justice			310,172	-
<u>U.S. Department of Transportation</u>				
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster				
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Transportation				
Highway Planning and Construction - Safe Routes to School I	20.205	28757	7,302	-
Highway Planning and Construction - Safe Routes to School II	20.205	28773	300	-
Highway Planning and Construction - Woodbury Ave	20.205	29781	306,938	-
Highway Planning and Construction - Peverly Hill Road	20.205	20258	138,593	-
Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster			453,133	-
Highway Safety Cluster				
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Transportation				
State and Community Highway Safety - Step Patrols	20.600	315-17A-103	10,194	-
State and Community Highway Safety - DWI Patrols	20.600	308-17A-082	6,000	-
State and Community Highway Safety - Distracted Driving	20.600	318-17A-031	8,912	-
State and Community Highway Safety - Bicycle/Pedestrian	20.600	314-17A-014	5,517	-
State and Community Highway Safety - DWI Patrols and Checkpoints	20.600	308-16A-061	3,842	-
Total Highway Safety Cluster			34,465	-
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			487,598	-
<u>Environmental Protection Agency</u>				
Clean Water State Revolving Fund Cluster				
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services				
Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds	66.458	CS330001-16	5,731,291	-
Total Clean Water State Revolving Fund Cluster			5,731,291	-
Total Environmental Protection Agency			5,731,291	-

(continued)

(continued)

<u>Federal Agency</u> Cluster Pass-through Agency Program Title	<u>Federal</u> <u>CFDA</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Pass Through</u> <u>Identifying</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Federal</u> <u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Passed</u> <u>Through to</u> <u>Subrecipient</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Education</u>				
Special Education Cluster				
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Education				
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	72620, 82603	566,270	-
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	75009, 85012	53,139	-
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	72621, 82604	<u>3,687</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Special Education Cluster			623,096	-
Passed Through New Hampshire Department of Education				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	70151, 80151, 81607	432,112	-
Title I State Agency Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children and Youth	84.013	70165, 60165	84,094	-
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	75340, 85340	90,362	-
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	70809, 80809	7,008	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	74917, 84917	<u>84,869</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Education			1,321,541	-
<u>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</u>				
Direct Federal Program				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	N/A	<u>74,998</u>	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			<u>74,998</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Federal Expenditures			<u>\$ 8,772,824</u>	<u>\$ 130,373</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

CITY OF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2018. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) or OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* as applicable. Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized, as applicable, following either the cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, *Cost Principles for State, Local, and Tribal Governments*, or the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- The amounts reported for the National School Lunch Program – Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities) represent the fair value of commodities provided by the State.
- The City has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

CITY OF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued: **Unmodified**

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weaknesses identified? yes no
- Significant deficiencies identified? yes none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? yes no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weaknesses identified? yes no
- Significant deficiencies identified? yes none reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Capitalization Grant – Clean Water SRF **Unmodified**

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? yes no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
66.458	Capitalization Grant – Clean Water SRF

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: **\$750,000**

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? yes no

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

None.

SECTION IV - SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS



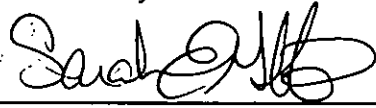
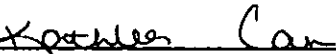

There were no findings in the prior year.

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Town of Plaistow Police Department		1.4. Subrecipient Address 27 Elm St. Plaistow, NH 03865	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-382-1200	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 30,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Mark A. Pearson, Town Manager	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable 		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable Douglas P. Mullin, Chief of Police	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Rockingham on 11/12/19 , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal)			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Justice of the Peace - New Hampshire My Commission Expires: 07-19-2022			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) 		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/12/19			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: 11/12/19			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

MAP

11/12/19

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Town of Plaistow Police Department as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

Initials MAJ
Date 11/12/19

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$30,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

1

Initials MAP
Date 11/12/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)— 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

34. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

35. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

36. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

37. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

38. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

39. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Mark A. Pearson, Town Manager
 Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Mark A. Pearson
 Signature

11/12/19
 Date

Plaistow Police Dept 27 Elm St Plaistow NH 03865
 Name and Address of Agency

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Town of Plaistow Police Dept. (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW12 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Town of Plaistow Police Dept. (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoument of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Mark A. Pearson, Town Manager

Signature: _____



Date: 11/12/19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Mark Pearson, Town Manager

Name and Title of Head of Agency

Mark Pearson

Signature

10/23/19

Date

Town of
Plaistow, 145 Main St., Plaistow, NH 03865

Name and Address of Agency

EEOP Reporting

I, Mark A. Pearson [responsible official], certify that

Town of Plaistow Police Department [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 10/23/2019 [Date]

And that Chief Douglas P. Mullin [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 10/23/2019 [date]

I further certify that: Town of Plaistow Police Department [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 11/12/19

CERTIFICATION FORM

Compliance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) Requirements

Please read carefully the Instructions (see below) and then complete Section A or Section B or Section C; not all three. If recipient completes Section A or C and sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D.

Recipient's Name: Town of Plaistow Police Department	
Address: 27 Elm St., Plaistow, NH 03865	
Is agency a; <input type="checkbox"/> Direct or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sub recipient of OJP, OVW or COPS funding?	Law Enforcement Agency? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
DUNS Number: 557284072	Vendor Number (only if direct recipient)
Name and Title of Contact Person: Douglas P. Mullin, Chief of Police	
Telephone Number: 603-382-1200	E-Mail Address: dmullin@plaistow.com

Section A—Declaration Claiming Complete Exemption from the EEOP Requirement

Please check all the following boxes that apply.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Less than fifty employees. | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian Tribe | <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Institution. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Educational Institution | <input type="checkbox"/> Receiving a single award(s) less than \$25,000. |

I, Mark A. Pearson [responsible official], certify that the Plaistow Police Department [recipient] is not required to prepare an EEOP for the reason(s) checked above, pursuant to 28 C.F.R § 42.302. I further certify that the Plaistow Police Department [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

If recipient sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D

Mark A. Pearson, Town Manager  10/23/19
Print or Type Name and Title Signature Date

Section B—Declaration Claiming Exemption from the EEOP Submission Requirement and Certifying That an EEOP Is on File for Review

If a recipient agency has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award or, subaward, of \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, then the recipient agency does not have to submit an EEOP to the OCR for review as long as it certifies the following (42 C.F.R. § 42.305):

I, _____ [responsible official], certify that _____ [recipient], which has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award or subaward for \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, has formulated an EEOP in accordance with 28 CFR pt. 42, subpt. E. I further certify that within the last twenty-four months, the proper authority has formulated and signed into effect the EEOP and, as required by applicable federal law, it is available for review by the public, employees, the appropriate state planning agency, and the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. The EEOP is on file at the following office:

[organization],
[address].

Print or Type Name and Title Signature Date

Section C—Declaration Stating that an EEOP Short Form Has Been Submitted to the Office for Civil Rights for Review

If a recipient agency has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award, or subaward, of \$500,000 or more, then the recipient agency must send an EEOP Short Form to the OCR for review.

I, _____ [responsible official], certify that _____ [recipient], which has fifty or more employees and is receiving a single award of \$500,000 or more, has formulated an EEOP in accordance with 28 CFR pt. 42, subpt. E, and sent it for review on _____ [date] to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

If recipient sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D

Print or Type Name and Title Signature Date

INSTRUCTIONS

Completing the Certification Form

Compliance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO) Requirements

The federal regulations implementing the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (Safe Streets Act) of 1968, as amended, require some recipients of financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Justice subject to the statute's administrative provisions to create, keep on file, submit to the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) at the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) for review, and implement an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO). See 28 C.F.R. pt. 42, subpt. E. All awards from the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) are subject to the EEO requirements; many awards from OJP, including awards from the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA), the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP), and the Office for Victims of Crime (OVC) are subject to the EEO requirements; and many awards from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are also subject to the EEO requirements. If you have any questions as to whether your award from the U.S. Department of Justice is subject to the Safe Streets Act's EEO requirements, please consult your grant award document, your program manager, or the OCR.

Recipients should complete *either* Section A *or* Section B *or* Section C, not all three. If recipient completes Section A *or* C and sub-grants a single award over \$500,000, in addition, please complete Section D.

Section A

The regulations exempt some recipients from all of the EEO requirements. Your organization may claim an exemption from all of the EEO requirements if it meets any of the following criteria: it is a nonprofit organization, an educational institution, a medical institution, or an Indian tribe; *or* it received an award under \$25,000; *or* it has less than fifty employees. To claim the complete exemption from the EEO requirements, complete Section A.

Section B

Although the regulations require some recipients to create, maintain on file, and implement an EEO, the regulations allow some recipients to forego submitting the EEO to the OCR for review. Recipients that (1) are a unit of state or local government, an agency of state or local government, or a private business; *and* (2) have fifty or more employees; *and* (3) have received a single grant award of \$25,000 or more, but less than \$500,000, may claim the limited exemption from the submission requirement by completing Section B. In completing Section B, the recipient should note that the EEO on file has been prepared within twenty-four months of the date of the most recent grant award.

Section C

Recipients that (1) are a unit of state or local government, an agency of state or local government, or a private business, *and* (2) have fifty or more employees, *and* (3) have received a single grant award of \$500,000 or more, must prepare, maintain on file, *submit to the OCR for review*, and implement an EEO. Recipients that have submitted an EEO Utilization Report (or in the process of submitting one) to the OCR, should complete Section C.

Section D

Recipients that (1) receive a single award over \$500,000; *and* (2) subaward a single award of \$500,000 or more must provide a list; including, name, address and DUNS # of each such sub-recipient by completing Section D.

Submission Process

Recipients should download the online Certification Form, complete required sections, have the appropriate official sign it, electronically scan the signed document, and then send the signed document to the following e-mail address: EEOForms@usdoj.gov. *The document must have the following title: EEO Certification.* If you have questions about completing or submitting the Certification Form, please contact the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531 (Telephone: (202) 307-0690 and TTY: (202) 307-2027).

Public Reporting Burden Statement

Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a current valid OMB control number. We try to create forms and instructions that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated minimum average time to complete and file this application is 20 minutes per form. If you have any comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Mark Pearson Town Manager
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-880-1200

Mark Pearson 10/23/19
Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed

Town of Plaistow
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Chairman Francine Hart of the Town of Plaistow Board of Selectmen do hereby certify that:

- (1) The Town of Plaistow Board of Selectmen voted to accept funds and enter into a Grant Agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The Town of Plaistow Board of Selectmen further authorizes the Town Manager Mark A. Pearson and/or the Town of Plaistow Police Chief Douglas P. Mullin to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

Town of Plaistow Board of Selectmen:

Francine Hart, Chairman
Julian Kiszka, Vice-Chairman
Steve Ranlett
John A. Blinn, Sr.
Greg Taillon

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Chairman of the Town of Plaistow Board of Selectmen this 12th day of November, 2019.

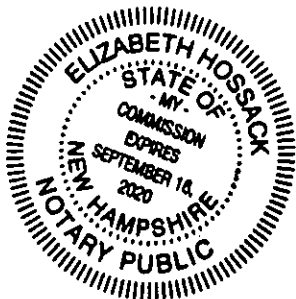


Francine Hart,
Chairman of the Board of Selectmen

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF ROCKIINGHAM

On this the 12 day of November, 2019, before me Elizabeth Hossack, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Francine Hart, who acknowledged their self to be the Chairman of the Town of Plaistow Board of Selectmen, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.



Elizabeth Hossack

Justice of the Peace/Notary Public
Commission Expiration

Date: 09-16-2020



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Town of Plaistow 145 Main Street Plaistow, NH 03865		Member Number: 728	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624	
Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	1/1/2020	1/1/2021	Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$5,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
			Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	1/1/2020	1/1/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	
Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.				

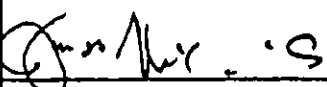
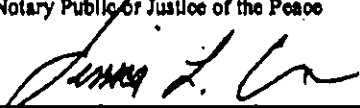

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
			Date: 11/14/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
			Please direct Inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Office of the Coos County Attorney		1.4. Subrecipient Address 55 School St. Lancaster, NH 03584	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-788-5559	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2019	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 14,988.41
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 John G. McCoinch, Coos County Attorney	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Coos</u> on <u>11/19/19</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace 		JESSICA L. CARR, Justice of the Peace State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires October 6, 2021	
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Jessica L. Carr			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (If G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>11/19/2019</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (If applicable) By: _____ On: <u>11/19/2019</u>			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.

4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**

4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").

4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in its entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").

5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**

5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.

5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.

5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.

5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete, payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.

5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.

6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.

7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**

7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.

7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.

8. **PERSONNEL.**

8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.

8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.

8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.

9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**

9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.

9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.

9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.

9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.

10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.

11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**

11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):

11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or

11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or

11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or

11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.

11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and

11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and

11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and

11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

12. **TERMINATION.**

12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.

12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.

12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.

12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

Subrecipient Initial(s):

Date: 11/20/19

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2 The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

gh

11/19/2019

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Office of the Coos County Attorney as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$14,986.41 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

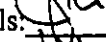

Initials: 
Date: 11 / 19 / 2019

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials: 
Date: 11/19/2019

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

*STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C*

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (YAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

EEOP Reporting

I, John G. McCormick [responsible official], certify that

Jessica Cain [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification form at: https://oip.gov/about/ocr/fag_eeop.htm on 10/21/19 [Date]

And that Jonica Cain [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://oip.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 10/21/2019 [date]

I further certify that: Jonica Cain [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Date: 11/19/2019

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

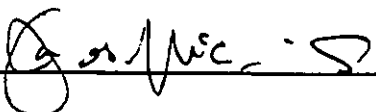
Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Office of the Coös County Attorney (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW06 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Office of the Coös County Attorney (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: John G. McCormick, Coös County Attorney

Signature: 

Date: 11/11/2019



**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the
Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as
Amended**

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

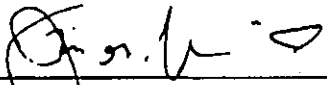
John G. McCormick

Coos County Attorney

Typed Name of Authorized Representative

Title

Telephone Number 603-788-5559


Signature of Authorized Representative

11/19 2019
Date Signed

Office of the Coos County Attorney
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Richard Samson of the Coos County Board of Commissioners do hereby certify that:

- (1) the Coos County Commissioners voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice;
- (2) The Coos County Commissioners further authorize the Coos County Attorney to execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any manner whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of the date hereof; and
- (4) The following now occupies the office indicated above:

John G. McCormick

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Clerk this 19th day of November 2019



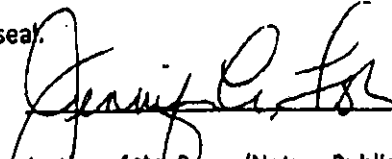
Richard Samson, Clerk, Coos County Commissioner

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF COOS

On this the 19th day of November 2019 before me Jennifer A. Fish, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Richard Samson who acknowledged their self to be the Clerk for the County of Coos being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my and official seal.

JENNIFER A. FISH, Notary Public
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires March 23, 2021


Justice of the Peace/Notary Public
Commission Expiration Date: 3/23/2021



CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE

The New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange (Primex³) is organized under the New Hampshire Revised Statutes Annotated, Chapter 5-B, Pooled Risk Management Programs. In accordance with those statutes, its Trust Agreement and bylaws, Primex³ is authorized to provide pooled risk management programs established for the benefit of political subdivisions in the State of New Hampshire.

Each member of Primex³ is entitled to the categories of coverage set forth below. In addition, Primex³ may extend the same coverage to non-members. However, any coverage extended to a non-member is subject to all of the terms, conditions, exclusions, amendments, rules, policies and procedures that are applicable to the members of Primex³, including but not limited to the final and binding resolution of all claims and coverage disputes before the Primex³ Board of Trustees. The Additional Covered Party's per occurrence limit shall be deemed included in the Member's per occurrence limit, and therefore shall reduce the Member's limit of liability as set forth by the Coverage Documents and Declarations. The limit shown may have been reduced by claims paid on behalf of the member. General Liability coverage is limited to Coverage A (Personal Injury Liability) and Coverage B (Property Damage Liability) only. Coverage's C (Public Officials Errors and Omissions), D (Unfair Employment Practices), E (Employee Benefit Liability) and F (Educator's Legal Liability Claims-Made Coverage) are excluded from this provision of coverage.

The below named entity is a member in good standing of the New Hampshire Public Risk Management Exchange. The coverage provided may, however, be revised at any time by the actions of Primex³. As of the date this certificate is issued, the information set out below accurately reflects the categories of coverage established for the current coverage year.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the coverage categories listed below.

Participating Member: Coos County PO Box 10 West Stewartstown, NH 03597	Member Number: 602	Company Affording Coverage: NH Public Risk Management Exchange - Primex ³ Bow Brook Place 46 Donovan Street Concord, NH 03301-2624
---	------------------------------	--

Type of Coverage	Effective Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Expiration Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Limits - NH Statutory Limits May Apply, If Not	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Liability (Occurrence Form) Professional Liability (describe) <input type="checkbox"/> Claims Made <input type="checkbox"/> Occurrence	7/1/2019	7/1/2020	Each Occurrence	\$5,000,000
			General Aggregate	\$5,000,000
			Fire Damage (Any one fire)	
			Med Exp (Any one person)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Liability: Deductible Comp and Coll: <input type="checkbox"/> Any auto			Combined Single Limit (Each Accident)	
			Aggregate	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Statutory	
			Each Accident	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Each Employee	\$2,000,000
			Disease - Policy Limit	
<input type="checkbox"/> Property (Special Risk includes Fire and Theft)			Blanket Limit, Replacement Cost (unless otherwise stated)	

Description: Proof of Primex Member coverage only.

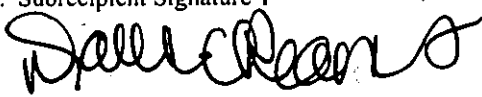
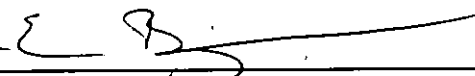

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:	Additional Covered Party	Loss Payee	Primex³ - NH Public Risk Management Exchange
			By: <i>Mary Beth Purcell</i>
State of New Hampshire Attorney General- Department of Justice 33 Capitol St Concord, NH 03301			Date: 11/20/2019 mpurcell@nhprimex.org
			Please direct inquires to: Primex³ Claims/Coverage Services 603-225-2841 phone 603-228-3833 fax

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name Bridges Domestic & Violence Support Services, Inc.		1.4. Subrecipient Address 33 East Pearl St. Nashua, NH 03060	
1.5. Subrecipient Phone # 603-889-0858	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500575	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 20,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Dawn Reams Executive Director	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Hillsborough on 3/24/21 , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace 			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Jane E. Bizeup, Notary Public			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/18/2019			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: 1/1			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS AND ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement, as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

Subrecipient Initial(s)
 Date:

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The Bridges: Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Services, Inc. as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301


10/20/17

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$20,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.



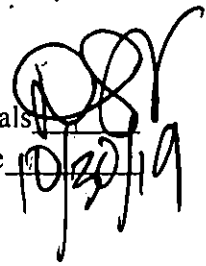
EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

- 1: Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials

Date

Handwritten initials and date. The initials appear to be "JOS" and the date is "10/20/19".

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten date: 10/19/19]

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)— 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015

Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

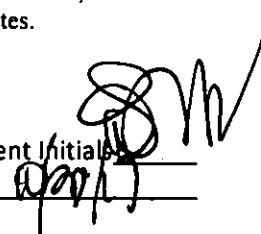
OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

Handwritten signature and date in the bottom right corner of the page.

**STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C**

46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Dawn Reams, Executive Director
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]
Signature

10/30/19
Date

Bridges PO Box 217 Nashua NH 03061
Name and Address of Agency

State of New Hampshire

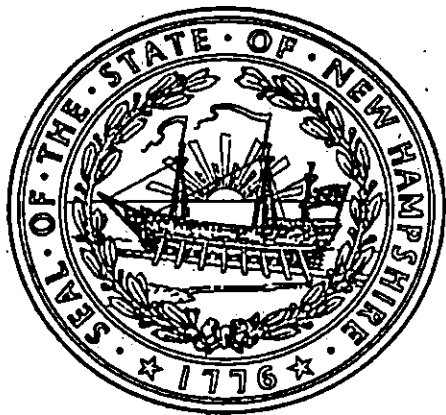
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that BRIDGES: DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on February 23, 1977. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 64803

Certificate Number: 0004610723



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 25th day of October A.D. 2019.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

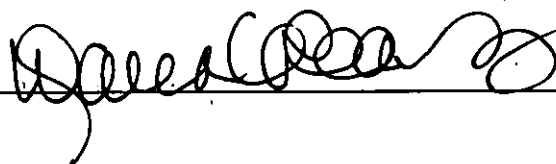
Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The Bridges (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW17 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The Bridges (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Dawn Beams, Executive Director

Signature: 

Date: 10/30/19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

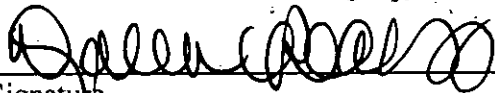
(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Dawn Beams, Executive Director

Name and Title of Head of Agency



Signature

10/20/19

Date

Bridges PO Box 217 Nashua, NH 03061

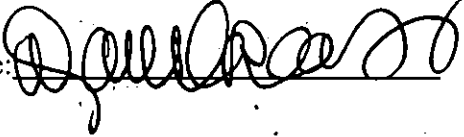
Name and Address of Agency

EEOP Reporting

I, Dawn Reams [responsible official], certify that
Bridges [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification
form at: https://oip.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 8/14/19 [Date]

And that Dawn Reams [responsible official] has completed the EEOP
training at <https://oip.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 10/25/19 [date]

I further certify that: Bridges [recipient]
will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the
delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 10/20/19



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

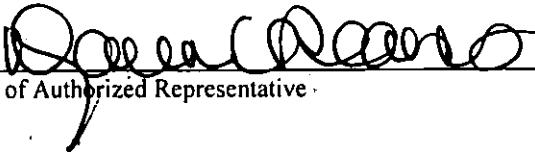
As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Dawn Reams, Executive Director

Typed Name of Authorized Representative

Title

Telephone Number 603-889-0858



Signature of Authorized Representative

10/30/19

Date Signed

Bridges: Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Services, Inc.

Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.



IRS Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

P.O. Box 2508
Cincinnati OH 45201

In reply refer to: 0248452924
Dec. 27, 2007 LTR 4168C E0
02-0330733 000000 00 000
00015502
BODC: TE

BRIDGES DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE
SUPPORT SERVICES INC
33 E PEARL ST
NASHUA NH 03060-3407331



010107

Employer Identification Number: 02-0330733
Person to Contact: Maggie Webster
Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your request of Dec. 18, 2007, regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that a determination letter was issued in June 1977, that recognized you as exempt from Federal income tax, and discloses that you are currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records also indicate you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Michele M. Sullivan

Michele M. Sullivan, Oper. Mgr.
Accounts Management Operations I

*Building nonviolent
communities since 1977*

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY



I, Beth Hurd hereby certify that I am duly elected Clerk/Secretary of Bridges: Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Services, Inc. I hereby certify the following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the board of directors/shareholders, duly called and held on October 24, 2019 at which a quorum of the directors was present and voting.

VOTED: That Dawn Reams, Executive Director is duly authorized to enter into contracts or agreements on behalf of Bridges: Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Services, Inc. with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further authorized to execute any documents which may in her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

I hereby certify that said votes has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract to which this certificate is attached. I further certify that It is understand that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person listed above currently occupy the position indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

DATED: October 30, 2019 ATTEST: Beth Hurd, Board Secretary

Beth Hurd Board Secretary
Signature and title of authorized representative

Nashua Office
PO Box 217
33 East Pearl Street
Nashua, NH 03061
603.889.0858

Milford Office
16 Elm St., Suite 2
Milford, NH 03055
603.672.9833

www.bridgesnh.org

24 hour support line
603.883.3044





CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
10/29/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Eaton & Berube Insurance Agency, Inc. 11 Concord Street Nashua NH 03061	CONTACT NAME: Cathy Beauregard	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 603-689-7229	FAX (A/C, No): 603-886-4230
E-MAIL ADDRESS: cbeauregard@eatonberube.com		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Hanover Insurance		22292
INSURER B: Marke/FirstComp Underwriters Group		
INSURER C:		
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

INSURED BRIDG
 Bridges Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Services Inc
 PO Box 217
 33 East Pearl St.
 Nashua NH 03064

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 835480683 **REVISION NUMBER:**

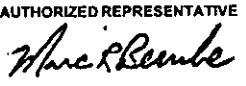
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			ZHV7133446	12/30/2018	12/30/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPOP AGG \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	N		ZHV7133446	12/30/2018	12/30/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		Y/N	MWC006766906	8/21/2019	8/21/2020	PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
A	Abuse & Molestation Liability	N	N	ZHV7133446	12/30/2018	12/30/2019	Each Incident \$ 100,000 Aggregate \$ 300,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Workers Compensation Information: No Excluded Officers; Coverage for NH.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

State of NH Department of Justice Attn: Travis Teeboom 33 Capitol Street Concord NH 03301	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

List of Key Personnel:




Lisa Dunlap, Direct Service Program Coordinator

Zipporah Elikanah, Cultural Outreach Advocate

Bridges: Domestic and Sexual Violence Support

2019 Board of Directors

Officers	Home Address	Work Address
President Sarah Hanninen Joined March 2016 Term expires: 3/20	[REDACTED]	Fidelity Investments One Spartan Way Ts3c Merrimack, NH 03054 603-791-6558 sarah.hanninen@fmr.com
Vice President Susan Lozier Robert Joined April 2015 Term expires: 4/19	[REDACTED]	Owner Frederick's Pastries 109 Route 101A Amherst, NH 03031 603-882-7725 sue@pastry.net
Secretary Beth Hurd Joined 10/12 Term expires: 8/21	[REDACTED]	Merrimack County Savings Bank Concord, NH bhurd@themerrimack.com
Treasurer Heather Tebbetts Joined June 2017 Term Expires 6/22	[REDACTED]	Liberty Utilities 15 Buttrick Road Londondery, NH 03053 (603) 216-3563
Members Elizabeth Karagosian Joined March 2014 Term expires: 3/21	[REDACTED]	SNHMC 8 Prospect St. Nashua, NH 03060 603-577-2500 elizabeth.karagosian@snhhs.org
Michelle Dowling Joined November 2015 Term expires: 11/20	[REDACTED]	St Joseph Rehabilitation 2300 Southwood Dr Nashua, NH 03063 603-883-4624
Deputy Chief James Testaverde Joined January 2016 Term expires: 1/21	[REDACTED]	NPD 0 Panther Dr. Nashua, NH 03060 TestaverdeJ@nashuapd.com 603-594-3526
Margaret (Missy) Adams Joined May 2014 Term expires: 5/21	[REDACTED]	Keller Williams Realty, NH 20 Trafalgar Sq. #101 Nashua, NH 03063
Carolanne Donovan Joined May 2016 Term expires: 5/20	[REDACTED]	Wedu 20 Market St Ste 102 Manchester, NH 03101 603.647.9338 Carolanne@wedu.com

<p>Karen Roddy Joined April 2017 Term Expires 4/19</p>		<p>Johnson & Johnson, LifeScan Director of Channel Development 603-566-1848</p>
<p>Christian Urrutia Joined June 2017 Term Expires 6/19</p>		<p>Cooley, LLP 1114 Avenue of the Americas NY,NY 10036 212 479-6680</p> <p>500 Boylston Street Boston, MA 02116</p>
<p>Chief Joe Hoebeke Joined 12/2019 Term Expires 12/2022</p>		<p>Chief Hollis Police Department 9 Silver Lake Rd. Hollis, NH 03049 jhoebeke@hollisnh.org</p>

Zipporah W Elikanah

Objective

Providing interventions to women suffering from domestic sexual /assault violence through educating them on the resources available in the city for them and helping them understand their rights as victims of abuse.

Education

Njoro Girls High School	1981-1984 General Education
Igoji Teachers College	1991-1994 Teaching - Elementary Education
Lancaster Bible College, PA	2008-2010 BA in Bible and Education

Experience

Bridges: Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Services, Inc. 2017- Present

Duties include providing outreach to underserved populations. Providing crisis intervention and advocacy to victims of domestic and sexual violence. Collaborate with other agencies in the community that provide services to underserved populations.

Arbor Home Care Services

2017-- All staff agency, working with adults and children in autism spectrum
2012 to 2016

Duties include providing home health care services to a diversity of people with medical disabilities and mental health challenges. Cooking, medical transportation, educating on personal hygiene especially to the depressed, medication reminder and companionship.

Gaundenzia Drug and Alcohol Rehab and Treatment 2010-2012

Duties: Conducting and supervising therapeutic activities, supervising support groups, ordering home supplies, transporting them to medical appointments, helping them in job searching and looking for replacement homes after recovery.

Morvian Manor Retirement Home 2003-2008

Duties include giving direct care to the elderly, helping with activities of daily living, feeding bathing and providing dignified care to the terminally ill patients. Provided companionship too.

Edgewater: 2008-2012 worked as a physic Tech by helping clients with traumatic brain injury.

Duties: directing and redirecting clients with Traumatic Brain Injury. Provided behavior intervention and management and medication administration. Helped clients to connect to their loved ones with their choice.

Enenetia primary school Kenya Worked as elementary school teacher (primary school)

Duties included: teaching various subjects to children in grade four to grade seven.

Objective: A challenging opportunity that will best utilize acquired skills. Education and experience in Human Services environment oriented toward continued responsibility and professional growth.

Summary of Qualifications:

- Offer crisis intervention and advocacy to individuals experiencing Domestic and Sexual violence.
- In depth knowledge and philosophy of providing quality, conscientious social services aimed at fostering continued client trust, confidence, and empowerment.
- In a supervisory role managing employees and volunteers with direct responsibilities for task assignment, scheduling, training, and performance evaluations.
- Effective interpersonal and communications skills; facilitating parent classes, educational groups for women, and train volunteer and staff.
- Comprehensive academic studies in psychology, counseling, human development, and psychopathology.
- Webinars and workshops on issues of child abuse, human trafficking, trauma, Domestic & Sexual violence, legal proceedings and management skills.

Education:	Southern NH University Manchester NH	2014-present MS Psychology
	University of NH Manchester NH	1995-1999 B.A. Psychology
	Nashua Community College Nashua NH	1994-1995 Human Service Certificate

Employment

History:	Bridges: Domestic & Sexual Violence Support Nashua NH	2010-present Direct Service Program Coordinator
	KinderCare Learning Centers Bedford NH	2000-2010 Assistant Director
	Bridges (Rape & Assault Services) Nashua NH	1999-2000 Shelter Advocate

References: Excellent professional and personal references available and will furnish upon request

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Financial Statements

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017



P.A., Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors
Bridges: Domestic and Sexual Violence Support Services
Nashua, New Hampshire

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Bridges: Domestic and Sexual Violence Support Services (a non-profit organization), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

451 Amherst St.
Nashua, N.H. 03063
(603) 886-1900

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Bridges: Domestic and Sexual Violence Support Services as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John D. [unclear] CPA". The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned above the date.

December 20, 2018

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
June 30, 2018 and 2017

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
ASSETS		
<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>		
Cash	\$ 190,173	\$ 189,693
Investments	249,533	229,636
Grants receivable	211,184	138,756
Promises to give	7,000	7,000
Other receivables	8,631	-
Pledges receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$8,000 and \$13,675 at June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively	13,837	34,499
Prepaid expenses	29,623	29,567
	<u>709,981</u>	<u>629,151</u>
<u>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT</u>		
Land, buildings, & improvements	854,563	854,563
Shelter equipment	38,051	38,051
Office equipment	157,578	153,163
	1,050,192	1,045,777
Less accumulated depreciation	629,209	578,877
	<u>420,983</u>	<u>466,900</u>
<u>OTHER ASSETS</u>		
Deposits	825	8,010
Pledges receivable, net of current portion	51,709	34,100
	52,534	42,110
	<u>\$ 1,183,498</u>	<u>\$ 1,138,161</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>		
Current portion of long term debt	\$ 44,346	\$ 107,616
Current portion of capital lease payable	3,328	3,110
Accounts payable	14,605	13,302
Accrued compensation and taxes	28,124	24,767
Deferred grant revenue	1,000	1,000
	<u>91,403</u>	<u>149,795</u>
<u>LONG TERM DEBT, net of current portion</u>		
Notes payable	71,905	34,112
Capital lease payable	657	3,965
	<u>72,562</u>	<u>38,077</u>
<u>NET ASSETS</u>		
Unrestricted	828,287	766,650
Temporarily restricted	21,391	15,059
Permanently restricted	169,855	168,580
	<u>1,019,533</u>	<u>950,289</u>
	<u>\$ 1,183,498</u>	<u>\$ 1,138,161</u>

The Accompanying Notes Are An Integral Part
of These Financial Statements.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES
STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES
For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

	2018				2017			
	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
SUPPORT AND REVENUES:								
Grants	\$ 690,944	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ 694,944	\$ 693,526	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ 695,026
United Way	21,000	7,000	-	28,000	21,000	7,000	-	28,000
Donations	153,292	1,945	1,275	156,512	83,234	1,600	500	85,334
Donations in-kind	5,415	-	-	5,415	-	-	-	-
Fundraising and special events	297,361	5,354	-	302,715	251,216	-	-	251,216
Less: cost of direct benefit to donors	(28,967)	-	-	(28,967)	(17,306)	-	-	(17,306)
Other income	2,544	-	-	2,544	690	-	-	690
Investment income	11,602	-	-	11,602	6,863	-	-	6,863
Unrealized capital gains	9,829	-	-	9,829	27,731	-	-	27,731
Net assets released from restrictions:								
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions	4,967	(4,967)	-	-	23,772	(23,772)	-	-
Satisfaction of time restrictions	7,000	(7,000)	-	-	7,250	(7,250)	-	-
TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUES	1,174,987	6,332	1,275	1,182,594	1,097,976	(20,922)	500	1,077,554
PROGRAM EXPENSES:								
Direct services	408,841	-	-	408,841	362,107	-	-	362,107
Domestic violence program	31,469	-	-	31,469	36,636	-	-	36,636
Educational services	69,578	-	-	69,578	63,664	-	-	63,664
Shelter services	247,226	-	-	247,226	243,561	-	-	243,561
TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES	757,114	-	-	757,114	705,968	-	-	705,968
SUPPORT SERVICES:								
General and administrative	222,808	-	-	222,808	202,202	-	-	202,202
Fundraising	133,428	-	-	133,428	117,844	-	-	117,844
TOTAL EXPENSES	1,113,350	-	-	1,113,350	1,026,014	-	-	1,026,014
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	61,637	6,332	1,275	69,244	71,962	(20,922)	500	51,540
NET ASSETS, Beginning of Year	766,650	15,059	168,580	950,289	694,688	35,981	168,080	898,749
NET ASSETS, End of Year	\$ 828,287	\$ 21,391	\$ 169,855	\$ 1,019,533	\$ 766,650	\$ 15,059	\$ 168,580	\$ 950,289

The Accompanying Notes Are An Integral Part
of These Financial Statements.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For The Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Direct Services</u>	<u>Domestic Violence Program</u>	<u>Educational Services</u>	<u>Shelter Services</u>	<u>Total Program</u>	<u>General and Administrative</u>	<u>Fundraising</u>	<u>2018 Total</u>
SALARIES & RELATED EXPENSES:								
Salaries	\$ 237,821	\$ 16,679	\$ 34,007	\$ 64,140	\$ 352,647	\$ 114,834	\$ 49,968	\$ 517,449
Employee benefits	43,230	6,083	23,620	14,251	87,184	66,052	13,145	166,381
Payroll taxes	20,999	1,526	2,612	5,657	30,794	8,822	4,046	43,662
TOTAL SALARIES & RELATED EXPENSES	302,050	24,288	60,239	84,048	470,625	189,708	67,159	727,492
OTHER EXPENSES:								
Rent	12,000	-	-	-	12,000	-	-	12,000
Transitional housing assistance	-	-	-	97,344	97,344	-	-	97,344
Postage	1,456	178	178	381	2,193	305	178	2,676
Office expense	3,302	399	425	1,377	5,503	912	438	6,853
Printing and publications	810	109	109	307	1,335	187	1,677	3,199
Professional fees	352	271	271	543	1,437	20,032	-	21,469
Contract services	18,000	-	-	-	18,000	-	-	18,000
Travel	3,711	225	1,278	1,128	6,342	948	-	7,290
Conferences and meetings	376	-	180	1,825	2,381	24	-	2,405
Insurance	5,848	787	787	1,687	9,109	1,350	787	11,246
Interest expense	1,548	208	208	1,691	3,655	357	208	4,220
Shelter expense	14,332	-	-	6,906	21,238	-	-	21,238
Payroll service	3,447	464	464	994	5,369	795	464	6,628
Telephone	14,406	323	323	2,796	17,848	555	323	18,726
Membership dues	522	159	59	171	911	1,606	937	3,454
Miscellaneous expenses	1,038	24	115	490	1,667	807	16	2,490
Utilities	3,116	419	419	8,462	12,416	720	419	13,555
Repairs and maintenance	7,610	916	918	10,628	20,072	1,740	1,713	23,525
Advertising	50	-	-	50	100	-	500	600
Fundraising expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,621	45,621
Bad debt expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,988	12,988
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	91,924	4,482	5,734	136,780	238,920	30,338	66,269	335,527
TOTAL EXPENSES BEFORE DEPRECIATION	393,974	28,770	65,973	220,828	709,545	220,046	133,428	1,063,019
DEPRECIATION	14,867	2,699	3,605	26,398	47,569	2,762	-	50,331
TOTAL	\$ 408,841	\$ 31,469	\$ 69,578	\$ 247,226	\$ 757,114	\$ 222,808	\$ 133,428	\$ 1,113,350

The Accompanying Notes Are An Integral Part of These Financial Statements.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For The Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Direct Services	Domestic Violence Program	Educational Services	Shelter Services	Total Program	General and Administrative	Fundraising	2017 Total
SALARIES & RELATED EXPENSES:								
Salaries	\$ 219,196	\$ 21,197	\$ 32,116	\$ 50,655	\$ 323,164	\$ 104,542	\$ 50,145	\$ 477,851
Employee benefits	33,318	6,003	20,088	6,117	65,526	70,415	13,013	148,954
Payroll taxes	16,718	1,603	2,287	3,880	24,488	7,861	3,826	36,175
TOTAL SALARIES & RELATED EXPENSES	269,232	28,803	54,491	60,652	413,178	182,818	66,984	662,980
OTHER EXPENSES:								
Rent	11,400	-	-	-	11,400	-	-	11,400
Transitional housing assistance	-	-	-	113,944	113,944	-	-	113,944
Postage	1,241	163	167	357	1,928	286	170	2,384
Office expense	1,933	252	435	540	3,160	465	332	3,957
Printing and publications	5,299	707	1,135	1,515	8,656	1,212	2,239	12,107
Professional fees	5,102	236	236	471	6,045	7,336	-	13,381
Contract services	8,385	-	-	-	8,385	-	-	8,385
Travel	3,206	422	424	933	4,985	394	-	5,379
Conferences and meetings	-	-	-	2,915	2,915	753	-	3,668
Insurance	6,307	849	849	1,819	9,824	1,455	849	12,128
Interest expense	3,174	427	427	2,367	6,395	733	427	7,555
Shelter expense	5,545	-	-	9,972	15,517	-	-	15,517
Payroll service	2,719	366	366	784	4,235	627	366	5,228
Telephone	12,554	306	306	2,185	15,351	525	306	16,182
Membership dues	769	40	40	120	969	1,228	855	3,052
Miscellaneous expenses	812	49	66	561	1,488	271	52	1,811
Utilities	2,677	422	354	7,865	11,318	618	304	12,240
Repairs and maintenance	6,479	949	835	8,131	16,394	1,454	925	18,773
Advertising	703	-	-	1,607	2,310	-	-	2,310
Fundraising expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,711	40,711
Bad debt expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,324	3,324
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	78,305	5,188	5,640	156,086	245,219	17,357	50,860	313,436
TOTAL EXPENSES BEFORE DEPRECIATION	347,537	33,991	60,131	216,738	658,397	200,175	117,844	976,416
DEPRECIATION	14,570	2,645	3,533	26,823	47,571	2,027	-	49,598
TOTAL	\$ 362,107	\$ 36,636	\$ 63,664	\$ 243,561	\$ 705,968	\$ 202,202	\$ 117,844	\$ 1,026,014

The Accompanying Notes Are An Integral Part of These Financial Statements.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash received from support and revenue	\$ 1,063,479	\$ 1,044,364
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(1,028,607)	(967,177)
Interest and dividends received	11,602	6,863
Interest paid	<u>(4,220)</u>	<u>(7,555)</u>
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>42,254</u>	<u>76,495</u>
CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Reinvested interest and dividends	(10,067)	(5,819)
Purchases of property and equipment	<u>(4,415)</u>	<u>(26,653)</u>
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<u>(14,482)</u>	<u>(32,472)</u>
CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Principal payments on long term debt, net of proceeds	(25,477)	(21,838)
Principal payments on capital leases	(3,090)	(2,870)
Collections for endowment	<u>1,275</u>	<u>1,000</u>
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	<u>(27,292)</u>	<u>(23,708)</u>
NET INCREASE IN CASH	480	20,315
CASH, Beginning of Year	<u>189,693</u>	<u>169,378</u>
CASH, End of Year	<u>\$ 190,173</u>	<u>\$ 189,693</u>
RECONCILIATION OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Increase in net assets.	\$ 69,244	\$ 51,540
Adjustments:		
Depreciation	50,331	49,598
Unrealized (gain)/loss	(9,829)	(27,731)
Bad debt expense	12,988	3,324
Endowment contributions	(1,275)	(500)
Change in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in receivables and pledges	(90,994)	904
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	(56)	(8,092)
(Increase) decrease in deposits	7,185	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable & accrued expenses	4,660	6,452
Increase (decrease) in deferred grant revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 42,254</u>	<u>\$ 76,495</u>

The Accompanying Notes Are An Integral Part
of These Financial Statements.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Activities

Bridges: Domestic and Sexual Violence Support Services (the Organization) is a non-profit, voluntary health and welfare agency, which provides crisis support, shelter services and public educational programs in the Greater Nashua area.

Accounting Method

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Support is recorded when received or pledged. Revenue is recorded when services are rendered. Expenses are recorded when the obligation has been incurred.

Basis of Presentation

Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of the Organization and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted net assets – Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by donor.

Temporarily restricted net assets – Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met, either by actions of the Organization and/or the passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions expire in the fiscal year in which the contributions are recognized.

Permanently restricted net assets - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that they be maintained permanently by the Organization.

Contributions

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recorded as made. All contributions are available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Conditional promises to give are recognized when the conditions on which they depend are substantially met. Unconditional promises to give due in the next year are recorded at their net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give due in subsequent years are reported at the present value of their net realizable value, using risk-free interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are to be received.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

Contributions of donated non-cash assets are recorded at their fair values in the period received. Contributions of donated services that create or enhance non-financial assets or that require specialized skills, which are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation, are recorded at their fair values in the period received.

Property, Equipment and Depreciation

Property and equipment are recorded at cost (or fair market value if donated) and are depreciated using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Life</u>
Buildings and improvements	7-30 years
Shelter equipment	5-10 years
Office equipment	5 years

Donated Services, Facilities, and Property

The Organization receives contributions of services and property. These are reflected as support and expenses (except where capitalized) in the financial statements to the extent that the contributions create or enhance a financial asset or require a specialized skill. Certain donated services have not been recognized in the accompanying statements of activities because the criteria for recognition of such volunteer effort have not been satisfied. The Organization estimated the value of these donated services for June 30, 2018 and 2017, to be \$109,763 and \$76,177 of which \$57,330 and \$43,575, respectively, pertains to the crisis intervention help line.

Income Taxes

The Organization is exempt from income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Organization's income tax filings are subject to audit by various taxing authorities. The Organization's open audit periods were June 30, 2016 through 2018. The Organization believes it has met all the requirements to maintain its not-for-profit status and does not have any unrelated business income which would result in taxable income. It is the Organization's policy to expense when paid any interest and penalties associated with its income tax obligations.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments

Investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

Statement of Cash Flow

The Organization considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis. Accordingly, costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Bad Debts

The Organization uses the reserve method of accounting for bad debts and uncollectible pledges. A reserve for pledges receivable of \$8,000 and \$13,675 was required for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, based on an analysis of individual accounts. Reserves for grants receivable and promises to give were not required as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 based on an analysis of individual accounts.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE B. INVESTMENTS

Investments are stated at fair market value and consist of various Mutual Funds and Exchange-Traded Products (ETP's.)

Values as of June 30, 2018:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</u>
Mutual Funds	\$ 165,850	\$ 195,398	\$ 29,548
ETP's	42,909	54,135	11,226
	<u>\$ 208,759</u>	<u>\$ 249,533</u>	<u>\$ 40,774</u>

Values as of June 30, 2017:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</u>
Mutual Funds	\$ 155,782	\$ 180,636	\$ 24,854
ETP's	42,910	49,000	6,090
	<u>\$ 198,692</u>	<u>\$ 229,636</u>	<u>\$ 30,944</u>

NOTE C. GRANTS RECEIVABLE

Grants receivable are as follows:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic And Sexual Violence	\$ 89,226	\$ 90,430
Transitional Housing grant State of New Hampshire	101,293	22,600
United Way	5,000	11,776
City of Nashua	7,000	7,000
Town of Brookline	3,415	-
Town of Hollis	-	500
Town of Pelham	3,000	3,000
Town of Salem	1,500	1,500
Town of Wilton	750	750
	-	1,200
	<u>\$ 211,184</u>	<u>\$ 138,756</u>

NOTE D. PROMISES TO GIVE

Unconditional promises to give were made by the United Way in the amount of \$7,000 on June 30, 2018 and 2017.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017**NOTE E. PLEDGES RECEIVABLE**

Pledges receivable as of June 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Pledges receivable	\$ 81,150	\$ 87,643
Less allowance for bad debt	(8,000)	(13,675)
Less unamortized discount	<u>(7,604)</u>	<u>(5,369)</u>
	<u>\$ 65,546</u>	<u>\$ 68,599</u>

The pledges have been presented at their current value, using a discount rate of 5%.

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Amounts due in:		
Less than one year	\$ 13,837	\$ 34,499
Over one year	<u>51,709</u>	<u>34,100</u>
	<u>\$ 65,546</u>	<u>\$ 68,599</u>

NOTE F. CONCENTRATION OF FUNDING

Two funding sources made up approximately 47% and 52% of the Organization's total funding for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

NOTE G. OPERATING LEASE AGREEMENT

The Organization signed a three-year lease agreement for its Milford facility effective January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020. The Organization previously had a one-year lease agreement for its Milford facility effective January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017. The Organization is responsible for all utilities, insurance, and maintenance, except the roof, exterior walls and foundation. Rent expense for its Milford facility related to these leases was \$12,000 and \$11,400 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments for the years ending June 30 are as follows:

2019	\$ 12,000
2020	\$ 12,000
2021	\$ 6,000

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE H. LONG TERM DEBT

Notes payable as of June 30, 2018 and 2017 consisted of the following:

	2018	2017
Second mortgage note, secured by real estate, payable in monthly installments of \$1,667 including interest at 3.1%, with a balloon payment of the remaining balance, due December 2017	\$ -	\$ 100,732
Second mortgage note, secured by real estate, payable in monthly installments of \$1,758 including interest at 4.75%, due February 2023	82,117	-
Mortgage note, secured by real estate, payable in monthly installments of \$523 including interest at 4.18%, with a balloon payment of the remaining balance, due August 2018	26,516	31,550
Note payable bank, unsecured, payable in monthly installments of \$152 including interest at 0%, due August 2022	7,618	9,446
	116,251	141,728
Less current portion	(44,346)	(107,616)
	\$ 71,905	\$ 34,112

Annual principal payments for the next five years ending June 30 are as follows:

2019	\$ 44,346
2020	20,096
2021	20,983
2022	21,913
2023	8,913
	\$ 116,251

NOTE I. DEMAND NOTE PAYABLE

The Organization has a line of credit of \$25,000 secured by substantially all its assets with interest at the bank's index rate of prime plus 0%. The effective rate was 5.00% and 4.25% at June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. There was no outstanding balance on the line of credit at June 30, 2018 or 2017.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE J. CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATION

The Organization was obligated on the following capital lease as of June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Capital lease, secured by equipment costing \$14,700, payable in monthly installments of \$294 including interest at 7.42%, due September 2019	\$ 3,985	\$ 7,075
Less current portion	<u>(3,328)</u>	<u>(3,110)</u>
	<u>\$ 657</u>	<u>\$ 3,965</u>

Minimum lease payments for the years ending June 30 are as follows:

2019	\$ 3,528
2020	882
Less imputed interest	<u>(425)</u>
	<u>\$ 3,985</u>

The asset is included in office equipment at a cost of \$14,700. Accumulated depreciation through June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, totaled \$11,148 and \$8,208, respectively.

NOTE K. CONTINGENT LIABILITES

The Organization receives funding under various state and federal grants. Under the terms of these grants, the Organization is required to use the money within the grant period for purposes specified in the grant proposal. If expenditures for the grant were found not to have been made in compliance with the proposal, the Organization might be required to repay the grantor's funds.

The acquisition of real property and other capital assets has been funded, in part, by federal, state and municipal funds. The government agencies retain certain equity interests in the various properties pursuant to the terms of the contracts and grants.

Because specific amounts, if any, have not been determined by governmental audits or assessed as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, no provision has been made for these contingencies.

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE L. TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets consist of the following:

	2018	2017
Time:		
United Way promises to give for the following fiscal year	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
Purpose:		
Support group childcare	1,300	1,300
Sweatsuits for victims	-	1,045
Shelter roof	-	1,525
Shelter alarm system	-	1,500
Hospital advocates	1,945	-
Office building fund	5,354	-
Transitional housing furniture	3,292	1,089
Transitional housing beds	2,500	1,600
	\$ 21,391	\$ 15,059

NOTE M. ENDOWMENT FUND

Permanently restricted net assets at June 30, 2018 and 2017, consist of an endowment fund established in 2012 to support its Milford location which provides support services including crisis intervention and advocacy, emergency shelter and transitional housing to survivors of domestic violence, sexual assault, child abuse, sexual harassment and stalking, as well as preventative educational services through its outreach program in the Souhegan Valley and surrounding area. Contributions to the endowment fund are subject to donor restrictions that stipulate the original principal of the gift is to be held and invested by the Organization indefinitely and income from the fund is to be expended for expenses incurred its Milford location. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Organization has interpreted the State Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (SPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as permanently restricted net assets (1) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (2) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (3) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE M. ENDOWMENT FUND (Continued)

endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by SPMIFA. In accordance with SPMIFA, the Organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds: (1) the duration and preservation of the various funds, (2) the purposes of the donor-restricted endowment funds, (3) general economic conditions, (4) the possible effect of inflation and deflation, (5) the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments, (6) other resources of the Organization, and (7) the Organization's investment policies.

The Organization has adopted investment policies for endowment assets that attempt to subject the fund to medium investment risk with the objective of growth and income to support its Milford location. Endowment assets are currently invested in Mutual Funds and Exchange-Traded Products (ETPs). The Organization seeks to build endowment assets through additional contributions. The current policy does not allow the Organization's endowment fund to grow as a result of investment returns. The Organization has a policy of releasing from restriction each quarter the endowment fund's temporarily restricted investment income, and the Organization generally allows the endowment fund's investment income to be reinvested until cash flow is needed to support its Milford location. This is consistent with the Organization's objectives to preserve and increase the real principal value of its endowment fund through new gifts, while providing a dependable stream of income for its Milford location.

The composition of endowment net assets for this fund and the changes in endowment net assets as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, are as follows:

	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Endowment net assets, July 1, 2017	\$ -	\$ 168,580	\$ 168,580
Contributions	-	1,275	1,275
Investment income	11,250	-	11,250
Net appreciation	9,829	-	9,829
Amounts released from restriction	<u>(21,079)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(21,079)</u>
Endowment net assets, June 30, 2018	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 169,855</u>	<u>\$ 169,855</u>

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE M. ENDOWMENT FUND (Continued)

	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Endowment net assets, July 1, 2016	\$ -	\$ 168,080	\$ 168,080
Contributions	-	500	500
Investment income	6,622	-	6,622
Net appreciation	27,731	-	27,731
Amounts released from restriction	<u>(34,353)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(34,353)</u>
Endowment net assets, June 30, 2017	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 168,580</u>	<u>\$ 168,580</u>

NOTE N. FAIR VALUE INVESTMENTS

The Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures Topic of the codification defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date and sets out a fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). Inputs are broadly defined under the Topic as assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under the Topic are described below:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets, such as the New York Stock Exchange, for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable market based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

The Organization assesses the levels of the investments at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer. For the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, there were no such transfers.

For the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, the application of valuation techniques applied to similar assets and liabilities has been consistent. The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

BRIDGES: DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE SUPPORT SERVICES

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For The Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

NOTE N. FAIR VALUE INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments

The following tables present the Organization's fair value hierarchy for the investments as of June 30, 2018 and 2017:

2018	Total	Quoted Prices Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1	Significant Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3
Mutual Funds	\$ 195,398	\$ 195,398	\$ -	\$ -
Exchange-Traded Products (ETPs)	54,135	54,135	-	-
	<u>\$ 249,533</u>	<u>\$ 249,533</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

2017	Total	Quoted Prices Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1	Significant Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3
Mutual Funds	\$ 180,636	\$ 180,636	\$ -	\$ -
Exchange-Traded Products (ETPs)	49,000	49,000	-	-
	<u>\$ 229,636</u>	<u>\$ 229,636</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

NOTE O. DATE OF MANAGEMENT EVALUATION OF SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated events through December 20, 2018, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

The mortgage note payable balance of \$26,516 as of June 30, 2018 described in Note H was re-financed in August 2018 for an additional 60 months at 5.44% interest, with payments of \$491 per month, maturing September 2023.

The capital lease obligation described in Note J was terminated 15 months early with no penalty and replaced with a new copier financed through a 60 month capital lease for \$294 per month beginning July 2018.

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

I. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name NH Pro Bono Referral System		1.4. Subrecipient Address 2 Pillsbury Street, Suite 300, Concord, NH 03301	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-715-3221	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500574	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 40,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 <i>Virginia Martin</i>		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Virginia Martin, Director	
Subrecipient Signature 2 <i>If Applicable</i>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>MERRIMACK</u> on <u>11/13/19</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace (Seal) <i>Lisha Ann Nelson</i>			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace Lisha Ann Nelson Justice of the Peace State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires 3-13-2020			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <i>Kathleen Carr</i>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <i>Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin.</i>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required): By: <i>[Signature]</i> Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>11/21/2019</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: <u> / /</u>			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
- 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
- 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

Vm

11/13/19

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The NH Pro Bono Referral System as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$40,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

Initials VM
Date 11/13/19

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix I which is subject to annual review.

Initials J/m
Date 11/13/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)— 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

jm
11/21/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high-risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

Special Conditions-2019
Last Edited October 2019

Subrecipient Initials

Date 11/13/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Virginia Martin, Director
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Virginia Martin
Signature

11/13/19
Date

NH Pro Bono Referral System, 2 Pillsbury St., Concord, NH 03301
Name and Address of Agency

EEO Reporting

I, Virginia Martin [responsible official], certify that

NH Pro Bono Referral System [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 11/13/19 [Date]

And that Virginia Martin [responsible official] has completed the EEO training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 9/27+28/17 [date]

I further certify that: NH Pro Bono Referral System [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature:

Virginia Martin

Date:

11/13/19

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The NH Pro Bono Referral System (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW20 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The NH Pro Bono Referral System (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Virginia Martin, Director

Signature: Virginia Martin Date: 11/13/19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

I. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

Ym
1/18/19

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier "covered transaction," as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals') present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

Vm
11/13/19

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and


(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs,
ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:


11/13/19

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Virginia Martin, Director

Name and Title of Head of Agency

Virginia Martin

Signature

11/13/19

Date

New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System, 2 Pillsbury St., Concord, NH

Name and Address of Agency

03301



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

- (i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or
- (ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

Ym
11/12/19

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

Vm
11/13/19

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Virginia Martin Director
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603-715-3221

Virginia Martin 11/13/19
Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed

New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

State of New Hampshire

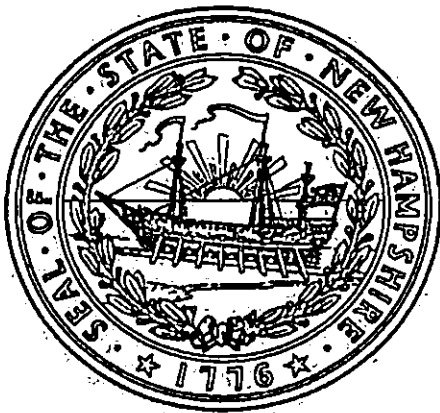
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on November 08, 2019. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 830910

Certificate Number : 0004616387



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 8th day of November A.D. 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Wm Gardner".

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State

Internal Revenue Service
IV.f tax-exempt status letter

District
Director

Department of the Treasury *Pi*
35 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

Date: JUN 20 1999

New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System
18 Centre Street
Concord, NH 03301
Attn: Elizabeth Durkin

Person to Contact:
C. Jones
Contact Telephone Number:
(718)780-6681

RE: 02-0336884

Dear Sir or Madam:

Reference is made to your request for verification of the tax exempt status of New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System

A determination or ruling letter issued to an organization granting exemption under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or under a prior or subsequent Revenue Act remains in effect until exempt status has been terminated, revoked or modified.

Our records indicate that exemption was granted as shown below.

Sincerely yours,


Eileen Jannazzo
District Disclosure Officer

Name of Organization: New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System

Date of Exemption Letter: June, 1978

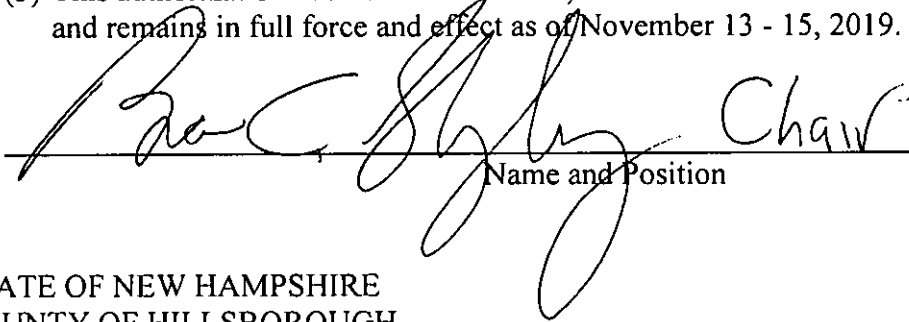
Exemption granted pursuant to 1954 Code section 501(c)(3) or its predecessor Code section.

Foundation Classification (if applicable): Not a private foundation as you are an organization described in sections 509(a)(1) & 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) of the Internal Revenue Code.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Brian Shaughnessy, Chair of the NH Pro Bono Governing Policy Board, do hereby certify that:


- (1) The NH Pro Bono Governing Policy Board voted to accept funds and enter into a grant agreement with the New Hampshire Department of Justice on November 13, 2019 for grant year 1/1/2020 through 12/31/2020;
- (2) The NH Pro Bono Governing Policy Board further authorizes Pro Bono Director Virginia Martin to sign and execute any documents which may be necessary for this contract;
- (3) This authorization has not been revoked, annulled or amended in any matter whatsoever, and remains in full force and effect as of November 13 - 15, 2019.



Name and Position

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

On this 15th day of November, 2019, personally appeared the above-named Brian Shaughnessy, known to me, or satisfactorily proven to be Chair of the NH Pro Bono Governing Policy Board and the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein.



Notary Public
My Commission Expires:





CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
10/30/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CROSS INSURANCE - LACONIA 155 Court Street Laconia NH 03246		CONTACT NAME: Annette Kowalczyk PHONE (A/C No. Ext): (603) 524-2425 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 524-3666 E-MAIL ADDRESS: akowalczyk@crossagency.com	
INSURED NEW HAMPSHIRE BAR ASSOCIATION NH Pro Bono Referral System 2 PILLSBURY STREET, SUITE 300 CONCORD NH 03301		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: Citizens Ins Co of America NAIC # 31534 INSURER B: Hanover Ins Co. 22292 INSURER C: BCS Insurance Company 38245 INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	


COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1981797369 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			OBVA641813	06/01/2019	06/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			OBVA641813	06/01/2019	06/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			OBVA641813	06/01/2019	06/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 4,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	WHVA641793	06/01/2019	06/01/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
C	Cyber Liability			RPS-P-0657879M	06/01/2019	06/01/2020	Aggregate \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

--	--

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord NH 03301	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MAY 31, 2018

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Financial Statements

May 31, 2018 and 2017

CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report	1-2
Financial Statements:	
Statements of Financial Position	3
Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	4-5
Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7-15
Supplementary Information:	
Schedules of Functional Expenses	16-17
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	18-19



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Governors
New Hampshire Bar Association
Concord, New Hampshire

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System, which comprise the statements of financial position as of May 31, 2018 and 2017, the related statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System as of May 31, 2018 and 2017, and the changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The May 31, 2018 and 2017 supplementary schedules of functional expenses on pages 16 and 17, respectively, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, such information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 3, 2018, on our consideration of New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

O'Connor and Duen, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants
Braintree, Massachusetts

December 3, 2018

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Statements of Financial Position

May 31, 2018 and 2017

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Statements of Financial Position

May 31,

Assets

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Current Assets:		
Cash	\$ 383	\$ 12,579
Cash, restricted	99,067	156,400
Grants and contracts receivable	138,646	165,078
Prepaid expenses	<u>7,960</u>	<u>8,712</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>246,056</u>	<u>342,769</u>
Non-Current Assets:		
Grants and contracts receivable, net of current portion	-	40,000
Property and equipment, net	<u>4,167</u>	<u>6,167</u>
Total Non-Current Assets	<u>4,167</u>	<u>46,167</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 250,223</u>	<u>\$ 388,936</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Liabilities and Net Assets

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Current Liabilities:		
Accrued expenses	\$ 6,072	\$ 8,390
Deferred revenue	15,825	12,980
Due to New Hampshire Bar Association	<u>202,854</u>	<u>167,875</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>224,751</u>	<u>189,245</u>
Net Assets:		
Unrestricted	(212,241)	(121,767)
Temporarily restricted	<u>237,713</u>	<u>321,458</u>
Total Net Assets	<u>25,472</u>	<u>199,691</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	<u>\$ 250,223</u>	<u>\$ 388,936</u>

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets

For the Year Ended May 31, 2018

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Temporarily Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
Support and Revenue:			
Government grants and contracts	\$ 31,624	\$ 212,494	\$ 244,118
United Way	28,080	-	28,080
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	176,500	-	176,500
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - BoA Settlement	-	-	-
Contributions	30,548	-	30,548
Special events	38,314	-	38,314
Donated services	1,270,878	-	1,270,878
Miscellaneous revenue	3,028	-	3,028
Interest income	233	-	233
Net assets released from restrictions	<u>296,239</u>	<u>(296,239)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenue and Other Support	<u>1,875,444</u>	<u>(83,745)</u>	<u>1,791,699</u>
Program Expenses:			
Pro bono	634,256	-	634,256
Legal services corporation - PAI	514,834	-	514,834
IOLTA general operations	176,500	-	176,500
Dove - DV projects	341,564	-	341,564
IRS/ LITC projects	<u>176,615</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>176,615</u>
	<u>1,843,769</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,843,769</u>
Support Services Expenses:			
Fundraising	57,499	-	57,499
Management and general	<u>64,650</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>64,650</u>
	<u>122,149</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>122,149</u>
Total Expenses	<u>1,965,918</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,965,918</u>
Changes in Net Assets	(90,474)	(83,745)	(174,219)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	<u>(121,767)</u>	<u>321,458</u>	<u>199,691</u>
Net Assets, End of Year	<u>\$ (212,241)</u>	<u>\$ 237,713</u>	<u>\$ 25,472</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets

For the Year Ended May 31, 2017

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Temporarily Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
Support and Revenue:			
Government grants and contracts	\$ 57,431	\$ 244,264	\$ 301,695
United Way	30,400	-	30,400
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	153,750	-	153,750
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - BoA Settlement	-	120,000	120,000
Contributions	27,989	-	27,989
Special events	35,156	-	35,156
Donated services	1,316,260	-	1,316,260
Miscellaneous revenue	3,700	-	3,700
Interest income	445	-	445
Net assets released from restrictions	<u>316,182</u>	<u>(316,182)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenue and Other Support	<u>1,941,313</u>	<u>48,082</u>	<u>1,989,395</u>
Program Expenses:			
Pro bono	660,439	-	660,439
Legal services corporation - PAI	687,809	-	687,809
IOLTA general operations	153,751	-	153,751
Dove - DV projects	248,936	-	248,936
IRS/ LITC projects	<u>175,603</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>175,603</u>
	<u>1,926,538</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,926,538</u>
Support Services Expenses:			
Fundraising	50,168	-	50,168
Management and general	<u>55,830</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55,830</u>
	<u>105,998</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>105,998</u>
Total Expenses	<u>2,032,536</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,032,536</u>
Changes in Net Assets	(91,223)	48,082	(43,141)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	<u>(30,544)</u>	<u>273,376</u>	<u>242,832</u>
Net Assets, End of Year	<u>\$ (121,767)</u>	<u>\$ 321,458</u>	<u>\$ 199,691</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Statements of Cash Flows

For the Years Ended May 31,

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Changes in net assets	<u>\$ (174,219)</u>	<u>\$ (43,141)</u>
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	2,000	2,000
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses	752	475
Grants and contracts receivable	66,432	(137,024)
Accrued expenses	(2,318)	4,777
Deferred revenue	2,845	1,840
Due to New Hampshire Bar Association	<u>34,979</u>	<u>39,262</u>
Net cash applied to operating activities	<u>(69,529)</u>	<u>(131,811)</u>
Net decrease in cash and equivalents	(69,529)	(131,811)
Cash, beginning of year	<u>168,979</u>	<u>300,790</u>
Cash, end of year	<u>\$ 99,450</u>	<u>\$ 168,979</u>
Cash as presented on the Statements of Financial Position:		
Cash	\$ 383	\$ 12,579
Cash, restricted	<u>99,067</u>	<u>156,400</u>
Cash and equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 99,450</u>	<u>\$ 168,979</u>
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:		
Cash payments for interest	<u>\$ 4,561</u>	<u>\$ 4,791</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 1 - Nature of Activities

Description of the Organization

The New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System (the "Organization") is an unincorporated, not-for-profit, voluntary association organized for the purpose of operating and maintaining a statewide referral system for New Hampshire attorneys willing to represent, without fee, New Hampshire residents in need of, but unable to pay for, legal services. The Organization is funded primarily through grants from the New Hampshire Bar Foundation's Interest on Lawyers' Trust Accounts ("IOLTA") program; the IRS Low Income Taxpayer Clinic ("IRS-LITC") program; the Violence Against Women Act; various United Way agencies; sub-grants from the Legal Advice and Referral Center, Inc. and New Hampshire Legal Assistance; and contract funding from the Department of Justice.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Organization have been prepared on the accrual basis. Consequently, revenues and gains are recognized when earned, and expenses and losses are recognized when incurred. The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions about future events. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Management evaluates the estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis using historical experience and other factors that management believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. Adjustments to estimates and assumptions are made as facts and circumstances require. As future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty, actual results may differ from the estimates used in preparing the accompanying financial statements. Significant estimates and assumptions are required as part of determining the value of accounts receivable, estimating depreciation, and the recoverability of long-lived assets.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Continued

Financial Statement Presentation

The Organization accounts for contributions received in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) topic for revenue recognition (FASB ASC 958-605) and contributions made in accordance with FASB ASC 958-720-25 and FASB ASC 958-310. In accordance with FASB ASC 958-605-25, contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted support, depending on the existence or nature of any donor restrictions. In addition, FASB ASC 958-310 requires that unconditional promises to give (pledges) be recorded as receivables and recognized as revenues. The Organization adheres to the Presentation of Financial Statements for Not-for-Profit Organizations topic of FASB ASC 958-205. Under FASB ASC 958-205, the Organization is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets. Descriptions of the three net asset categories are as follows:

Unrestricted net assets - net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions.

Temporarily restricted net assets - net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions that may or will be met, either by actions of the Organization and/or the passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions.

Permanently restricted net assets - net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions that must be maintained permanently. The donors of these assets permit the Organization to use all or part of the income earned on any related investments for general or specific purposes. The organization had no permanently restricted net assets as of May 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Advertising

The Organization follows the policy of charging the costs of advertising to expense as incurred.

Cash and Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Organization had no cash equivalents at May 31, 2018 and 2017.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Continued

Cash and Equivalents - Continued

Cash of \$99,067 and \$156,400 at May 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were temporarily restricted for contract and grant services to be performed.

Property and Equipment

Property and Equipment are carried at cost, or if donated, at their estimated value at date of receipt. The Organization's capitalization policy is to record assets greater than \$1,000. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets, generally three to seven years for software, furniture, and equipment.

The Organization capitalizes the cost of books and multiple volume sets of law books and estimates the salvage value to be approximately the same as the original cost; therefore, depreciation expense is not recorded. Supplemental costs to update loose leaf and other continuously updated volumes are expensed.

Grants and Contracts Receivable

Grants and contracts receivable are stated at unpaid balances. Receivables are considered impaired if full principal payments are not received in accordance with contractual terms. It is the Organization's policy to charge off uncollectible accounts receivable when management determines the receivable will not be collected. The Organization provides for losses on receivables using the allowance method. There was no allowance recorded at May 31, 2018 and 2017, as management considered all amounts to be collectible.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue consists primarily of revenue received for the golf tournament; these funds will be recognized as revenue when the event takes place in the subsequent fiscal year.

Grants and Contracts Revenue

Grants and contracts revenue are recorded as unrestricted revenue if received in the same period in which the related grants and contracts services are performed.

Contributions

Amounts received that are restricted by the donor for future periods or for specific purposes are reported as temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support, depending on the nature of the restrictions. However, if a restriction is fulfilled in the same fiscal year in which the contribution is received, the Organization reports the support (revenue) as unrestricted. Contributions, including unconditional promises to give that are written, or otherwise verifiable, are recognized as revenues in the period received.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Continued

Contributions - Continued

All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Noncash donations are recorded at the estimated market value at the date that such contributions are received.

Contributions of donated services that create or enhance nonfinancial assets or that require specialized skills provided by individuals possessing those skills, that would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation, are recorded at their fair values in the period received.

Income Taxes

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require an entity to assess the probability that a tax position has a more likely than not (“MLTN”) sustainability after review by tax authorities. If a tax position is deemed not to meet this threshold, any unrecognized tax benefits and costs are estimated and recognized. Tax returns are routinely open for review by the tax authorities for three years from their due date. In certain circumstances, the statute of limitations may remain open indefinitely. As a not-for-profit entity exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, the Organization may, however, be subject to tax on unrelated business income.

New Accounting Pronouncements

ASU 2016-14, *Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities*, an amendment to Topic 958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*, was issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) in June 2016 with an effective date for fiscal years beginning after December 17, 2017. The purpose of this amendment is to improve the transparency and utility of information contained in the financial statements of such entities. Net assets will be presented in two categories: net assets with donor restrictions and net assets without donor restrictions, as opposed to the current three categories. Additional information and disclosures will be required to enable a reader to more readily understand liquidity limitations due to restrictions on net assets. Management has not begun its review of the standard, but does not expect implementation to have a material effect on financial position or results of operations.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Continued

New Accounting Pronouncements - Continued

ASU 2018-08, *Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made*, an amendment to Topic - Not-for-Profit Entities was issued by FASB in June 2018. The purpose of this amendment is to provide guidance in determining whether resource providers and resource recipients are participating in an exchange transaction, or if the transfer of funds is a contribution, by evaluating whether the resource provider is receiving commensurate value in return for the resources transferred. The amendments in this update should be applied on a modified prospective basis, however, retrospective application is permitted. For resource recipients involved in public markets, including over-the-counter exchanges, the amendments are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018. For all other resource recipient entities, it is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The effective date for resource providers involved in public markets is periods beginning after December 15, 2018. All other resource providers should apply the amendment to periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption is permitted. Although management has not concluded its review of this standards update, based on the nature of the Organization's activities, it does not believe implementation will have a material effect on the financial statements.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 3 - Economic Dependency and Revenue Recognition

Major funding sources and related receivables for the years ended May 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	2018		2017	
	Revenue Recognized	Receivable	Revenue Recognized	Receivable
Contracts and Government Grants:				
Legal Advice and Referral Center, Inc. - LSCPAI	\$ 57,001	\$ 32,587	\$ 55,616	\$ 32,691
State of New Hampshire - VAWA	31,624	-	22,107	6,857
NHLA	-	44,215	59,700	58,595
Department of Justice - Justice for Families	-	-	35,324	-
NH Supreme Court Pro Hac Vice Grant	-	-	14,064	-
IRS LITC Program	68,992	-	70,610	-
Pro Hac Vice - LITC Grant	20,000	14,218	6,876	12,649
VOCA Grant	47,001	-	37,398	12,861
Miscellaneous	19,500	-	-	-
Subtotal	244,118	91,020	301,695	123,653
Other	201	1,626	-	1,425
NH Bar Foundation - BoA Settlement	-	40,000	120,000	80,000
United Way grants	28,080	6,000	30,400	-
NH Bar Foundation - IOLTA grants	176,500	-	153,750	-
Total	\$ 448,899	\$ 138,646	\$ 605,845	\$ 205,078

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 4 - Property and Equipment

The Organization's property and equipment comprise the following as of May 31:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Office equipment	\$ 21,805	\$ 21,805
Law library and equipment	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>
Total Property and Equipment	25,805	25,805
Less: accumulated depreciation	<u>(21,638)</u>	<u>(19,638)</u>
Total Property and Equipment, net	<u>\$ 4,167</u>	<u>\$ 6,167</u>

Note 5 - Related Party Transactions

The Organization was the recipient of IOLTA and settlement grants from the New Hampshire Bar Foundation (the "Foundation"), amounting to \$176,500 and \$273,750 for the years ended May 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

New Hampshire Bar Association (the "Association"), processes cash receipts and disbursements and provides data processing services on behalf of the Organization. The Organization also rents its office, and some property and equipment from the Association. These charges, including allocated interest, amounted to \$695,040 and \$716,276 for the years ended May 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and are charged to the Organization through their intercompany accounts. The Organization then reimburses the Association for these expenses as funding allows.

Note 6 - Donated Services

FASB ASC 958-605-25 requires recognition of services if the services received "required specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation." The Organization tracked and compiled hours spent by volunteer attorneys in their general pro bono cases and has quantified the volunteer effort provided; thereby reflecting in the financial statements the donated service revenue and expenses in the amount of \$1,270,878 and \$1,316,260 for the years ended May 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The value of volunteer time expense is allocated to each program on the statement of activities and changes in net assets, the breakdown of this expense to each program as of May 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, can be found on the schedules of functional expenses at the end of these financials.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 7 - Net Assets

Temporarily Restricted

The Organization's temporarily restricted net assets comprise the following as of May 31:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Bank of America - Foreclosure	\$ 64,513	\$ 106,706
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - BoA Settlement	76,264	102,853
NHLA	25,166	54,159
NH Supreme Court Pro Hac Vice Grant	35,794	26,372
American College of Bankruptcy	3	429
Victims of Crimes Act	-	40
Legal Advice and Referral Center, Inc. - LSCPAI	26,418	30,899
Eastern Bank Grant	<u>9,555</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	<u>\$ 237,713</u>	<u>\$ 321,458</u>

The Organization was a sub-recipient of grants from the Legal Services Corporation ("LSC") through Legal Advice and Referral Center, Inc. amounting to approximately \$57,000 and \$56,000 for calendar years 2018 and 2017, respectively. These grants are restricted to purposes authorized under the Legal Services Corporation Act. LSC retains a reversionary interest in any unexpended funds at the end of the grant period, and in any property and equipment purchased with grant funds. The entity and other grantors may require reimbursement for expenses, return of all unexpected funds, or both, as a result of noncompliance with the terms of its grants.

Note 8 - Risks, Concentrations and Contingencies

Cash

The Organization's cash balances are insured up to \$250,000 per depositor at each financial institution. There were no cash balances in excess of these federally insured limits at May 31, 2018 and 2017.

Concentrations

The Organization receives a significant amount of its funding through grants and contracts with various federal and state agencies. As a result of this concentration, the Organization is vulnerable and dependent upon future funding of these contracts by these federal and state agencies.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Notes to the Financial Statements - Continued

May 31, 2018 and 2017

Note 8 - **Risks, Concentrations and Contingencies - Continued**

Contingencies

A significant portion of the Organization's support is from federal, state and private grants and the Organization is required to adhere to the contractual requirements of the grant agreements. The agencies and other grantors may require reimbursement for expenses, return of all unexpended funds, or both, as a result of noncompliance with the terms of its grants.

Note 9 - **Subsequent Events**

The Organization has evaluated subsequent events through December 3, 2018, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued, and have not evaluated subsequent events after that date. No subsequent events were identified that would require disclosure in the financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2018.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Schedule of Functional Expenses

For the Year Ended May 31, 2018

	Pro Bono	LSC	IOLTA	DOVE Project		IRS/ LITC	Fundraising	Management	Total
		PAI	General Ops	IOLTA	Others	Project		and General	
Salary allocation from									
New Hampshire Bar Association	\$ 55,672	\$ 34,224	\$ 98,549	\$ 1,993	\$ 47,293	\$ 69,520	\$ 33,251	\$ 44,889	\$ 385,391
Allocated benefits and taxes	20,215	11,954	34,422	1,166	22,075	27,372	11,286	15,237	143,727
Office costs and supplies	2,533	721	2,076	949	217	645	-	281	7,422
Data processing	8,026	2,281	6,568	2,606	-	-	-	892	20,373
Equipment rental and maintenance	7,988	2,270	6,537	2,593	-	-	-	888	20,276
Occupancy costs	10,598	3,012	8,672	3,441	-	-	-	1,178	26,901
Telephone	705	200	576	258	-	200	-	78	2,017
Insurance	2,788	792	2,281	905	-	-	-	310	7,076
Professional fees	4,042	1,148	3,307	1,312	-	-	-	449	10,258
Interest expense	2,257	-	1,470	583	-	-	-	251	4,561
Program development and training	2,628	-	1,542	-	455	1,502	-	-	6,127
Program support	13,344	-	7,826	-	9,514	10	-	-	30,694
Dues and subscriptions	67	-	39	15	-	-	-	-	121
Printing and materials (incl. training)	639	-	375	-	6,709	224	-	-	7,947
Attorney reimbursements	1,106	283	815	-	733	-	-	-	2,937
Attorney recognition	457	117	336	133	-	-	-	-	1,043
Depreciation	989	-	645	256	-	-	-	110	2,000
Miscellaneous	713	-	464	217	220	-	-	79	1,693
Pro Bono board expenses	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	84
Golf/hockey tournament	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,962	-	12,962
Value of volunteer time	498,302	457,832	-	237,602	-	77,142	-	-	1,270,878
Training program costs	1,111	-	-	-	319	-	-	-	1,430
Total	\$ 634,256	\$ 514,834	\$ 176,500	\$ 254,029	\$ 87,535	\$ 176,615	\$ 57,499	\$ 64,650	\$ 1,965,918

See the independent auditors' report on supplemental information

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM

Schedule of Functional Expenses

For the Year Ended May 31, 2017

	<u>Pro Bono</u>	<u>LSC PAI</u>	<u>IOLTA General Ops</u>	<u>DOVE Project</u>		<u>IRS/ LITC Project</u>	<u>Fundraising</u>	<u>Management and General</u>	<u>Total</u>
				<u>IOLTA</u>	<u>Others</u>				
Salary allocation from									
New Hampshire Bar Association	\$ 115,507	\$ 33,886	\$ 83,825	\$ 1,933	\$ 43,691	\$ 49,792	\$ 26,783	\$ 36,157	\$ 391,574
Allocated benefits and taxes	37,840	11,898	29,433	442	13,769	21,312	10,561	14,257	139,512
Office costs and supplies	1,838	389	962	501	178	232	-	204	4,304
Data processing	10,676	2,253	5,573	2,596	-	-	-	1,186	22,284
Equipment rental and maintenance	8,546	1,803	4,460	2,078	-	-	-	950	17,837
Occupancy costs	13,509	2,850	7,051	3,285	-	-	-	1,501	28,196
Telephone	1,051	222	548	286	-	230	-	117	2,454
Insurance	3,478	734	1,816	846	-	-	-	387	7,261
Professional fees	5,244	1,106	2,737	1,275	-	-	-	583	10,945
Interest Expense	2,731	-	1,198	558	-	-	-	304	4,791
Program development and training	2,509	-	991	-	1,536	3,436	-	-	8,472
Program support	32,910	-	12,992	-	3,909	993	-	-	50,804
Dues and subscriptions	280	-	111	52	-	-	-	-	443
Printing and materials (incl. training)	497	-	196	-	3,696	1,380	-	-	5,769
Attorney reimbursements	2,114	402	993	-	-	378	-	-	3,887
Attorney recognition	380	72	178	83	-	-	-	-	713
Depreciation	1,140	-	500	233	-	-	-	127	2,000
Miscellaneous	427	-	187	88	6	-	-	47	755
Pro Bono board costs	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	97
Golf/hockey tournament	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,824	-	12,824
Value of volunteer time	419,050	632,194	-	167,166	-	97,850	-	-	1,316,260
Training program costs	625	-	-	-	729	-	-	-	1,354
Total	\$ 660,439	\$ 687,809	\$ 153,751	\$ 181,422	\$ 67,514	\$ 175,603	\$ 50,168	\$ 55,830	\$ 2,032,536

See the independent auditors' report on supplemental information

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL
CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON
COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON
AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Governors
New Hampshire Bar Association
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System (the "Organization"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of May 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and we have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Organization's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Governors, management of the New Hampshire Pro Bono Referral System, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and it is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

O'Connor and Drew, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants
Braintree, Massachusetts

December 3, 2018

NEW HAMPSHIRE PRO BONO REFERRAL SYSTEM
GOVERNING POLICY BOARD
June 2020

Judith A. Fairclough
Orr & Reno PA
45 S. Main St, Ste 400 PO Box 3550
Concord, NH 03302-3550
(603) 223-9114

Robert Moore
Moore Ames Law PLLC
530 Chestnut Street Suite 202
Manchester, NH 03101
(603) 232-6189

Andrea Q. Labonte
NH Supreme Court
Attorney Discipline Office
4 Chenell Drive Suite 102
Concord, NH 03301
(603)-224-5828

Rory J. Parnell
Parnell, Michels & McKay
25 Nashua Road, Ste C5
Londonderry, NH 03053-
(603) 434-6331

Pamela A. Peterson
Devine Millimet & Branch PA
111 Amherst Street
Manchester, NH 03101-
(603) 669-1000

Roger B. Phillips
Phillips Law Office
104 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301-
(603) 225-2767

Catherine E. Shanelaris
Shanelaris & Schirch PLLC
35 East Pearl Street
Nashua, NH 03060-
(603)594-8300

Brian C. Shaughnessy
Shaughnessy Raiche PLLC
24 Eastman Ave., Ste C-3
Bedford, NH 03104-
(603) 644-4357

James A. Shepard
Law Offices of James A. Shepard
75 S. Main St., Unit 7, PMB 121
Concord, NH 03301-
(603) 848-2871

Philip H. Utter



Jeremy T. Walker
McLane Graf Raulerson & Middleton PA
900 Elm Street; PO Box 326
Manchester, NH 03105-0326
(603) 625-6464

Additional Requested Documents

1. Pro Bono Board Roster

2. Resume

- Virginia Martin
- Pamela Dodge

Virginia A. Martin



Education:

A.M., Communications, Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA
B.A., History, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH

Related Work Experience:

Associate Executive Director for Legal Services and NH Pro Boo Program Director, NH Bar Association, Concord, NH, 1996 to Present. Responsible for administration and coordination of the Bar Association's legal services programs - the Lawyer Referral Service (Full Fee and Modest Means Programs), Pro Bono and its special projects, including DOVE, the NH Low-Income Taxpayer and Criminal Record Annulment Projects. Major tasks include:

- Supervise personnel (nine staff)
- Develop and oversee program budgets
- Fund-raising, grant compliance and oversight
- Plan and administer program systems and volunteer opportunities, including recruitment and retention
- Program development
- Outreach and marketing
- Board relations and development
- Liaison with other legal service providers and the courts
- Coordinate/liaison to related Bar committees

Director of Communications, Staff and Resource Development, NHLA, Concord, NH, 1987 - 1996. Part of management team, assisting the Director in administration of the organization. Major tasks included:

- Development and management of staff orientation and training
- Press relations
- Community legal education
- Program development
- Fund-raising, grant writing and grant compliance

Director of Communications, NH Bar Association, Concord, NH, 1985 - 1987. Part of Bar Association management team, with the following major responsibilities:

- Chief writer and editor of *Law Weekly*
- Managing editor of *Bar Journal*
- Press relations

Paralegal/Advocate, NH Legal Assistance, Berlin, NH, 1978 - 1983.

Assigned to NHLA's Senior Citizens Law Project, major responsibilities included:

- Outreach and community legal education
- Advocacy and representation (under attorney supervision) of low-income elder citizens
- Liaison to local senior groups and organizations

Related Activities:

Past President, Executive Committee, National Organization of Pro Bono Professionals

Member, ABA committee on Pro Bono and Public Service, 2012 - 2016

Member, Federal Legal Services Corporation Pro Bono Taskforce, 2011 - 2012

Member, NH Access to Justice Commission, 2006 - present

Member, NH Supreme Court's Citizens Commission on the State Courts, 2005 - 2006

Author, "The Power of Pro Bono to Make a Difference," *NH Bar Journal*, and numerous articles for the *NH Bar News*



PAMELA G DODGE

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- 1998 to present Pro Bono Program DOVE Project Concord, NH
DOVE Project Coordinator
- Attorney recruitment, and coordination
 - Development of CLE attorney training programs facilitated by experienced lawyers and allied professionals
 - Project coordination & collaboration with crisis centers
 - Development of crisis center training programs for crisis center advocates on access to civil legal services and their advocacy role in assisting clients
 - Referral process and case management
 - Coordination with other service providers
 - Assist in providing attorney support, including arranging interpreters and court reporters
 - Respond to membership/public/court requests
 - Communications and Public Relations

EDUCATION

- 1997 Franklin Pierce College Concord, NH
1-Year Certificate Program
- Paralegal Student of the Year
- 1975 – 1977 University of New Hampshire Concord, NH
Associate of Arts Retail Merchandising

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- June 2018*
SPARC – Left Hand, Meet Right Hand; Coordinating the Response in Staling Cases
Annual Training NH Attorney General's Task Force on Child Abuse and Neglect and NH Governor's Commission on Domestic & Sexual Violence
- Partnering for a Future Without Violence
- July 2016*
- Futures without Violence, Ninth National Institute on Fatherhood and Domestic Violence Boston MA
- March 2014*
- National Supervised Visitation Network Clearwater, FL

ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

June 2018/ November 2018

- Participate in exchange programming with international visitors hosted by the World Affairs Council and sponsored with the International Visitor Leadership Program

March 2018 - May 2018

- Access and Visitation Legal Services Focus Group – Facilitated by CPR Center for Policy Research

January 2015 - present

- Member of Greater Manchester Council Against Domestic & Sexual Violence

March 2010

- ABA Steering committee on best practices in delivery of services to pro se litigants seeking civil protection orders

March 2010 - present

- Development of DOVE Project training program with the Daniel Webster Scholar Program Director for participating students at UNH School of Law

February 2010 - 2012

- Service delivery and evaluation workgroup for the development of a Strafford County Family Justice Center

2009 - present

- Development of North Country Outreach Project to deliver “unbundled” legal services to pro se victims of domestic violence in restraining order cases in concert with Response, Starting Point, support Center at Burch House and Voices Against Violence Crisis Centers

2008 - 2010

- NH Legal services statewide planning committee

2003 - present

- Member of Domestic Violence Advisory Council

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

2001

- Cited by the ABA as an effective national model for volunteer attorney involvement

2006

- Rape & Domestic Violence Crisis Center Purple Heart Award in recognition of efforts to eradicate sexual, domestic and stalking violence

2010

- Recipient of Pierce Law Class of 2010 class gift

2012

- Inducted in the NH Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence Hall of Fame

Angelika Wilkerson

BAR ADMISSION

Admitted November 2017.

EDUCATION

University of New Hampshire School of Law, Concord, NH

Juris Doctor, May 2017

Faculty Liaison, Student Bar Association, Fall 2015-Spring 2017

Franklin Pierce University, Rindge, NH

Bachelor of Arts, Social Work and Counseling and Criminal Justice, May 2013

Student Affairs Leadership Award; Psi Chi National Honorary Society; Alpha Chi National Honorary Society, American Red Cross Blood Drive organizer.

EXPERIENCE

New Hampshire Bar Association, Concord, NH

Domestic Violence Emergency (DOVE) Project Assistant Coordinator, February 2018 - Present

- Support legal and advocacy professionals to maintain a panel of volunteer attorneys to represent indigent victims of domestic violence and stalking.
- Assist victims of domestic violence and stalking in accessing available legal resources.
- Provide training to attorneys and advocacy professionals on the topics of domestic violence and stalking.

Concord City Prosecutor's Office, Concord, NH

Legal Resident, Spring 2017

- Represented the State in District Court criminal proceedings.
- Filed numerous types of motions with the court.

8th Circuit Court, Keene, NH

Legal Resident, Fall 2016

- Observed Family Court hearings and assisted the Judge with drafting orders.
- Completed legal research for the District, Family, and Probate Court Judges.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services, Concord, NH

Legal Intern, Summer 2016

- Assisted the Office of Legal Services with research, pleading-drafting, and hearing preparation.
- Represented New Hampshire Hospital in Probate Court under Rule 36 supervision.

University of New Hampshire Criminal Defense Clinic, Concord, NH

Student Attorney, Spring 2016

- Represented indigent defendants in misdemeanor criminal cases, under Rule 36 supervision.
- Conducted client interviews, drafted motions, and prepared cases for trial.

AmeriCorps Victim Advocate, Keene, NH

Victim/Witness Coordinator, Nov. 2014-Aug. 2015

- Handled misdemeanor cases of domestic violence for the Office of the Cheshire County Attorney.
- Served as a liaison between victims and prosecutors to assure that victims were being treated fairly and in accordance with the New Hampshire law.

The Office of the Cheshire County Attorney, Keene, NH

Intern, Summer 2014

- Assisted the County Attorney and Assistant County Attorneys with research, briefing, and trial preparation.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Franklin Pierce Emergency Medical Services, Rindge, NH,

Supervisor of Operations, Spring 2010-Spring 2013


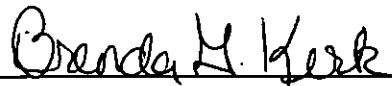
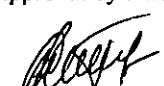
Trained new members, responded as the commanding officer upon the absence of the Chief and acted as the superior officer to Senior EMS members an

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name New Hampshire Legal Assistance		1.4. Subrecipient Address 117 N. State Street, Concord, NH 03301	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-224-4107	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500575	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 45,000
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 1 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Sarah Mattson Dustin Executive Director	
Subrecipient Signature 2 If Applicable		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 If Applicable	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of Merrimack on 10/24/19 , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace (Seal) 		BRENDA G. KIRK NOTARY PUBLIC - State of New Hampshire My Commission Expires September 18, 2024	
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace		Brenda Kirk Administrative Assistant	
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) Kathleen Carr		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) Kathleen Carr, Director of Admin	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: 11/18/2019			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: 1 / 1			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. **AREA COVERED.** Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. **EFFECTIVE DATE; COMPLETION OF PROJECT.**
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. **GRANT AMOUNT; LIMITATION ON AMOUNT; VOUCHERS; PAYMENT.**
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. **COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS.** In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. **RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.**
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions.
8. **PERSONNEL.**
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. **DATA; RETENTION OF DATA; ACCESS.**
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. **EVENT OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES.**
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. **TERMINATION.**
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** No officer, member or employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

S md
10/24/19

- personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.
14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
 - 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and
 - 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

S md

10/24/19

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The New Hampshire Legal Assistance as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

Initials Srd
Date 16/23/19

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$45,000 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials gmd
Date 10/23/19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

State of New Hampshire

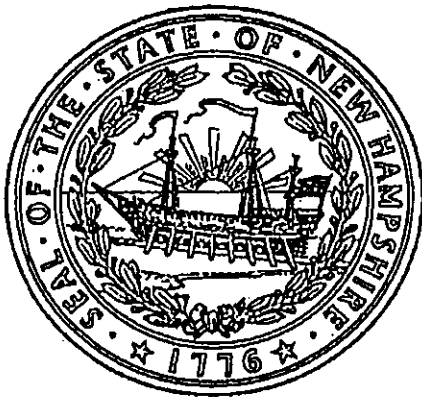
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on April 20, 1971. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 63969

Certificate Number : 0004488025



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 1st day of April A.D. 2019.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Wm Gardner".

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State



Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

P.O. Box 2508
Cincinnati OH 45201

In reply refer to: 0248459779
June 11, 2008 LTR 4168C E0
02-0300897 000000 00 000
00026861
BODC: TE

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE
117 N STATE ST
CONCORD NH 03301-4407170



017451

Employer Identification Number: 02-0300897
Person to Contact: MS. LEWIS
Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear TAXPAYER:

This is in response to your request of June 02, 2008, regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that a determination letter was issued in SEPTEMBER 1971, that recognized you as exempt from Federal income tax, and discloses that you are currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records also indicate you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section 509(a)(2).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Michele M. Sullivan, Oper. Mgr.
Accounts Management Operations I

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, John Beardmore, do hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Officer of New Hampshire Legal Assistance.
(Agency Name)

2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of
the Agency duly held on 11/14/2018.
(Date)

RESOLVED: That the Executive Director
(Title of Contract Signatory)


is hereby authorized on behalf of this Agency to enter into the said contract with the State and to
execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions,
or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of

The 23rd and 24th day of October, 2019.
(Date Contract Signed)

4. Sarah Mattson Dustin is the duly elected Executive Director
(Name of Contract Signatory) (Title of Contract Signatory)

of the Agency.



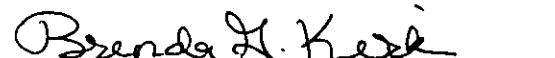
(Signature of the Elected Officer)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Merrimack

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 30 day of October, 2019.

By John Beardmore
(Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)



(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

(NOTARY SEAL):

BRENDA G. KIRK
Notary Public - State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires
September 18, 2024



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
10/23/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).


PRODUCER FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street Manchester NH 03101		CONTACT NAME: Cara Scala PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 889-3218 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 845-4331 E-MAIL ADDRESS: cscala@crossagency.com	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: MMG (Maine Mutual) Ins.	
		INSURER B: MMG Ins Co	
		INSURER C: Allmerica Financial Alliance	
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 19/20 Master **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			BP13365128	07/01/2019	07/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BP13365128	07/01/2019	07/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			KU13373043	07/01/2019	07/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	WKV9596241 (3a). NH	07/02/2019	07/02/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Confirmation of coverage

CERTIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLATION	
NH Dept. of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord NH 03301		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 	

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Erin P. Jasina

WORK EXPERIENCE

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE (NHLA)

Domestic Violence Advocacy Project Director

October 2017-present

- Responsible for training, mentoring, and supervising project staff, including seven attorneys, one paralegal, and one administrative manager
- Prepare Federal and State grant progress reports on an annual, biannual, and quarterly basis
- Serve as point person for media and general public inquiries related to domestic violence and family law issues
- Facilitate quarterly meetings of the Domestic Violence Advisory Council made up of project partners and other key community stakeholders

Domestic Violence Advocacy Project Co-Director

December 2014-October 2017

Paralegal Advocate, Domestic Violence Advocacy Project

January 2008-present

- Assist attorneys in the representation of domestic violence victims/survivors in family law related matters, including divorce, parental rights & responsibilities, child support, and termination of parental rights
- Provide counsel & advice, under the supervision of project attorneys, to clients of the Strafford County Family Justice Center
- Coordinate with domestic violence crisis centers statewide to locate attorneys within NHLA to represent clients at final domestic violence protective order hearings
- Coordinate statewide DVAP referral process with crisis centers, NH Bar Association's Pro Bono Program, and the Legal Advice & Referral Center
- Assist attorneys with trial preparation by drafting court forms and pleadings, creating exhibit binders, and preparing financial affidavits
- Participate in the discovery process by obtaining and analyzing records from bank institutions and police departments, and drafting answers to interrogatories
- Maintain client contact and provide support throughout case process, including attendance at court hearings
- Train crisis center advocates on safe and effective parenting plans
- Provide advocacy to clients seeking emergency assistance from town local welfare offices
- Conduct legal research using Westlaw, the Internet, and public records

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE

September 2013-present

Intern Coordinator

RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

2005-December 2007

Paralegal, Elder Abuse Unit and White Collar Crime Unit, Criminal Division

- Responsible for the preparation and filing of motions, including answering discovery requests
- Acted as a contact for the public to report and ask questions regarding elder abuse
- Maintained statistics for all pending and disposed cases handled by the Elder Abuse Unit
- Participated in investigations of elder abuse
- Communicated with local and state law enforcement agencies throughout criminal proceedings
- Prepared presentations and assisted in the training of law enforcement personnel and elder advocates

Erin P. Jasina

RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

2005

Paralegal, Insurance Advocacy Unit, Civil Division

- Assisted with the preparation of insurance rate hearings, including tracking responses to all data requests, maintaining attorneys' files, and overseeing the production of trial binders
- Responsible for the preparation and filing of legal briefs
- Compared and reviewed proposed insurance laws and regulations

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP, Boston, MA

2004-2005

Legal Hiring Assistant

- Assisted in the hiring process of Summer Associates
- Responsible for arranging interviews of all prospective attorneys
- Represented firm at law school job fairs/receptions
- Prepared materials used by attorneys at weekly Hiring Committee Meeting and participated in the meetings
- Maintained firm-wide database of all attorney applicants
- Point of contact for attorneys regarding any HR related matters

DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP, Washington, DC

2003-2004

Legal Receptionist

- Handled all incoming calls from clients, attorneys, and the general public
- Assisted managing partner on special projects
- Maintained and arranged office space for attorneys, clients, and staff
- Organized office wide events, working with outside vendors and suppliers

EDUCATION

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Boston, MA

January-March 2005

Paralegal Professional Certificate Program

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Washington, DC

1999-2003

B.A. Media Studies

- Overall G.P.A. – 3.76/4.0; Magna Cum Laude
- Phi Eta Sigma (Fall 2000 – Spring 2003)
- Highest Honor in Senior Comprehensive Exam

COMMITTEES AND SPECIAL TRAINING

- Member of the New Hampshire Family Mediator Certification Board since July 2015
- Served as Chair and NHLA's representative to the Strafford County Family Justice Center Advisory Council
- Attended the National Family Justice Center Alliance Conference (2011, 2012, 2014, 2016)
- Attend annual NH Statewide Conferences on Domestic and Sexual Violence and Stalking
- April of 2007- Attended the Courtroom Technology course given by the National District Attorneys Association at the National Advocacy Center in Columbia, SC. This four day course focused on using PowerPoint as a tool for case analysis and courtroom presentations.

COMPUTER SKILLS

- Proficient in Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Westlaw, Lexis, FLAPS, and Web-based research

2020 State DV Budget

A. Personnel			Federal	Match
Project Attorneys	Project Attorneys	\$75,154 / yr x 0.39 FTE x 1 year (12 months)	\$29,310	-
Project Director	Paralegal & Project Director	\$84,452 / yr. x 0.031 FTE x 1 year (12 months)	\$1,998	
Secretarial Support	Historical rate for secretarial support runs from 17% to 18.5% of total advocate salaries	This application: 17% x total advocate salaries \$31,308 (total advocate salaries) x 0.17 = \$5,322	\$5,322	
SUB-TOTAL PERSONNEL			\$36,630	-
B. Fringe Benefits				
Project Attorneys	FICA Health Insurance Dental Insurance Life & Disability Ins. Workers Comp. Ins. Retirement	\$29,310 x 0.0785 = \$29,310 x 0.0800 = \$29,310 x 0.0150 = \$29,310 x 0.0050 = \$29,310 x 0.0038 = \$29,310 x 0.0500 = Benefit Total Project Attorneys	\$2,242 \$2,345 \$440 \$147 \$112 \$1,465 \$6,751	
Project Director	FICA Health Insurance Dental Insurance Life & Disability Ins. Workers Comp. Ins. Retirement	\$1,998 x 0.0765 = \$1,998 x 0.0800 = \$1,998 x 0.0150 = \$1,998 x 0.0050 = \$1,998 x 0.0038 = \$1,998 x 0.0500 = Benefit Total Project Director	\$153 \$160 \$30 \$10 \$8 \$100 \$460	
Secretarial Support	FICA Health Insurance Dental Insurance Life & Disability Ins. Workers Comp. Ins. Retirement	\$5,322 x 0.0765 = \$5,322 x 0.0800 = \$5,322 x 0.0150 = \$5,322 x 0.0050 = \$5,322 x 0.0038 = \$5,322 x 0.0500 = Benefit Total Administration	\$407 \$426 \$80 \$27 \$20 \$199 \$1,159	67 \$67
SUB-TOTAL FRINGE BENEFITS			\$8,370	\$67
TOTAL PERSONNEL & FRINGE BENEFITS			\$45,000	
INDIRECT COSTS				14,933
APPLICATION TOTAL			\$45,000	\$15,000

\$60,000

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.

Financial Statements

With Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

December 31, 2018 and 2017

and

Independent Auditor's Report

**Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit
of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance
With *Government Auditing Standards***

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program
and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance
Required by the Uniform Guidance**

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 2018 and 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page(s)</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-2
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statements of Financial Position	3
Statements of Activities	4
Statements of Functional Expenses	5-6
Statements of Cash Flows	7
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	8-16
FEDERAL COMPLIANCE	
SCHEDULE:	
1 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	17
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	18
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	19-20
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	21-22
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	23-24
SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES	
Combining Statements of Financial Position	25-26
Combining Statements of Activities	27-28

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors
New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc., which comprise the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc., as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying combining statements of financial position and activities are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Additionally, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 28, 2019, on our consideration of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Vachon Clukay & Company PC

Manchester, New Hampshire
March 28, 2019

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Statements of Financial Position
December 31, 2018 and 2017

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 616,746	\$ 1,258,104
Cash, restricted	25,443	29,610
Investments	700,000	2,378
Grants and contracts receivable	3,071,962	3,661,256
Contributions receivable	27,731	5,000
Prepaid expenses	37,422	32,690
Security deposits	13,850	13,850
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	<u>4,493,154</u>	<u>5,002,888</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS:		
Property and equipment (net)	261,832	255,958
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	<u>261,832</u>	<u>255,958</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 4,754,986</u>	<u>\$ 5,258,846</u>
LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS		
CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Accounts payable	\$ 88,329	\$ 47,357
Accrued expenses	170,474	151,064
Deposits held for others	25,443	29,610
Current portion of note payable	11,000	11,000
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>295,246</u>	<u>239,031</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Note payable, less current portion	6,000	18,000
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>6,000</u>	<u>18,000</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>301,246</u>	<u>257,031</u>
NET ASSETS:		
Without donor restrictions:		
Undesignated	767,899	605,555
Board designated operating reserve	500,000	450,000
With donor restrictions:		
Purpose restrictions	797,338	898,012
Time restrictions for future periods	2,388,503	3,048,248
TOTAL NET ASSETS	<u>4,453,740</u>	<u>5,001,815</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 4,754,986</u>	<u>\$ 5,258,846</u>

See notes to financial statements

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Statements of Activities
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS		
SUPPORT AND REVENUE:		
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	\$ 314,998	\$ 281,458
Government grants and contracts	726,148	674,995
United Ways	59,547	70,308
Contributions - Foundations and Other	336,033	332,525
Contributions - Campaign for Legal Services	370,457	283,894
Case revenue	66,355	135,991
Investment income	7,405	1,278
Net assets released from donor restrictions	<u>2,575,310</u>	<u>2,124,482</u>
TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUE WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>4,456,253</u>	<u>3,904,931</u>
EXPENSES:		
Program services:		
Domestic violence project	831,881	577,525
Housing justice project	641,909	673,153
Senior law project	443,004	215,234
Youth law project	146,025	155,567
Other civil legal services	<u>1,460,473</u>	<u>1,591,643</u>
Total program services	<u>3,523,292</u>	<u>3,213,122</u>
Supporting services:		
Fund raising	212,422	225,601
Management and general	<u>507,195</u>	<u>442,747</u>
Total supporting services	<u>719,617</u>	<u>668,348</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES	<u>4,242,909</u>	<u>3,881,470</u>
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>213,344</u>	<u>23,461</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS		
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	225,002	201,042
Government grants and contracts	1,133,778	785,403
United Ways	50,023	54,750
Contributions - Foundations and Other	405,088	363,925
Contributions - Campaign for Legal Services		6,000
Net assets released from donor restrictions	<u>(2,575,310)</u>	<u>(2,124,482)</u>
DECREASE IN NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>(761,419)</u>	<u>(713,362)</u>
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(548,075)	(689,901)
NET ASSETS - January 1	<u>5,001,815</u>	<u>5,691,716</u>
NET ASSETS - December 31	<u>\$ 4,453,740</u>	<u>\$ 5,001,815</u>

See notes to financial statements

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.

Statement of Functional Expenses
For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Program Services					Total	Supporting Services			Combined Total
	Domestic Violence Project	Housing Justice Project	Senior Law Project	Youth Law Project	Other Civil Legal Services		Fund Raising	Management and General	Total	
Salaries	\$ 503,360	\$ 425,938	\$ 302,132	\$ 98,038	\$ 891,275	\$ 2,220,743	\$ 50,382	\$ 338,454	\$ 388,836	\$ 2,609,579
Payroll taxes	38,507	32,584	23,113	7,500	66,834	168,538	3,966	26,875	30,841	199,379
Employee benefits	78,242	66,933	46,827	15,305	126,629	333,936	4,970	50,505	55,475	389,411
Space and occupancy	39,922	32,695	21,142	7,420	89,708	190,887	5,128	25,955	31,083	221,970
Office supplies and expenses	8,086	6,900	6,129	1,607	14,240	36,962	12,844	6,595	19,439	56,401
Postage	1,811	1,458	1,075	337	1,728	6,409	756	949	1,705	8,114
Equipment rental and maintenance	4,406	3,381	2,178	771	7,376	18,112	487	2,463	2,950	21,062
Communications	6,461	5,313	3,458	1,219	11,599	28,050	754	3,814	4,568	32,618
Library	11,678	8,981	7,106	3,788	5,414	36,967	993	5,026	6,019	42,986
Training and meetings	7,936	15,827	5,345	829	4,004	33,941	1,051	4,633	5,684	39,625
Insurance	3,493	2,883	1,854	655	9,697	18,582	498	2,526	3,024	21,606
Dues and fees	3,204	2,997	2,280	696	6,617	15,794	424	2,147	2,571	18,365
Litigation expenses	13,145	6,483	3,825	927	14,268	38,648				38,648
Temporaries/contract services	14,860	12,980	8,056	2,972	149,488	188,356	8,755	26,100	34,855	223,211
Sub-Grants	79,609	5,728	725	348	40,840	127,250				127,250
Travel	16,510	10,320	7,418	3,499	2,205	39,952	2,268	5,591	7,859	47,811
Distributions to campaign partners							97,314		97,314	97,314
Other expenses	651	508	341	114	579	2,193	21,349	3,118	24,467	26,660
Depreciation					17,972	17,972	483	2,444	2,927	20,899
Total Functional Expenses	\$ 831,881	\$ 641,909	\$ 443,004	\$ 146,025	\$ 1,460,473	\$ 3,523,292	\$ 212,422	\$ 507,195	\$ 719,617	\$ 4,242,909

See notes to financial statements

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.

Statement of Functional Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Program Services					Total	Supporting Services			Combined Total
	Domestic Violence Project	Housing Justice Project	Senior Law Project	Youth Law Project	Other Civil Legal Services		Fund Raising	Management and General	Total	
Salaries	\$ 344,651	\$ 458,869	\$ 149,009	\$ 100,429	\$ 942,051	\$ 1,995,009	\$ 84,484	\$ 290,413	\$ 374,897	\$ 2,369,906
Payroll taxes	24,478	33,858	10,573	7,367	77,843	154,119	6,452	23,060	29,512	183,631
Employee benefits	48,281	70,408	22,092	15,220	171,269	327,270	10,900	47,641	58,541	385,811
Space and occupancy	26,603	35,515	10,046	8,211	106,246	186,621	5,331	24,009	29,340	215,961
Office supplies and expenses	4,760	8,296	2,108	3,462	20,786	39,412	14,440	5,071	19,511	58,923
Postage	1,062	1,395	395	333	3,463	6,648	1,140	855	1,995	8,643
Equipment rental and maintenance	2,648	3,524	1,000	813	9,214	17,199	491	2,213	2,704	19,903
Communications	4,482	5,819	1,647	1,348	14,904	28,200	806	3,628	4,434	32,634
Library	8,061	8,844	2,544	2,794	11,480	33,723	963	4,338	5,301	39,024
Training and meetings	6,828	6,743	682	2,510	10,702	27,465	1,086	3,533	4,619	32,084
Insurance	2,366	3,220	924	738	12,341	19,589	559	2,520	3,079	22,668
Dues and fees	1,386	3,574	589	468	11,610	17,627	1,004	2,268	3,272	20,899
Litigation expenses	18,371	2,672	1,061	5,572	5,619	33,295				33,295
Temporaries/contract services	11,753	15,744	5,356	3,703	157,941	194,497	12,648	25,022	37,670	232,167
Sub-Grants	59,086	5,665	4,050	88		68,889				68,889
Travel	10,324	6,575	2,598	2,091	14,865	36,453	1,847	4,690	6,537	42,990
Distributions to campaign partners							73,100		73,100	73,100
Other expenses	2,385	2,432	560	420	4,138	9,935	9,859	1,277	11,136	21,071
Depreciation					17,171	17,171	491	2,209	2,700	19,871
Total Functional Expenses	\$ 577,525	\$ 673,153	\$ 215,234	\$ 155,567	\$ 1,591,643	\$ 3,213,122	\$ 225,601	\$ 442,747	\$ 668,348	\$ 3,881,470

See notes to financial statements

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ (548,075)	\$ (689,901)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities:		
Depreciation	20,899	19,871
Net effect of changes in:		
Grants and contracts receivable	589,294	491,947
Contributions receivable	(22,731)	56,851
Prepaid expenses	(4,732)	(7,261)
Accounts payable	40,972	(21,121)
Accrued expenses	19,410	18,524
Deposits held for others	(4,167)	(20,884)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>90,870</u>	<u>(151,974)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property and equipment	(26,773)	(27,186)
Purchase of investments	(697,622)	(95)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(724,395)</u>	<u>(27,281)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments on note payable	(12,000)	(12,000)
Net cash used for financing activities	<u>(12,000)</u>	<u>(12,000)</u>
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND EQUIVALENTS	(645,525)	(191,255)
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS - January 1	<u>1,287,714</u>	<u>1,478,969</u>
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS - December 31	<u>\$ 642,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,287,714</u>

See notes to financial statements

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

NOTE 1--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Activities

New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. is a non-profit organization incorporated in 1971, with the mission to fulfill America's promise of equal justice by providing civil legal services to New Hampshire's poor, including education and empowerment, advice, representation, and advocacy for systemic change.

The accounting policies of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. (the 'Entity'), conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to nonprofit entities except as indicated hereafter. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the reporting pronouncements pertaining to Not-for-Profit Entities included within the FASB Accounting Standards Codification. The Entity is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications:

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions – Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor or certain grantor restrictions. The governing board has designated, from net assets without donor restrictions, net assets for an operating reserve.

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions – Net assets subject to donor or certain grantor imposed restrictions. Some donor imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

Recognition of Donor Restrictions

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the Entity that is, in substance, unconditional. The Entity reports contributions restricted by donors as increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and other cash accounts with a maturity of 90 days or less. For purposes of the Statements of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of the following:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
As presented on the Statements of Financial Position -		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 616,746	\$ 1,258,104
Cash, restricted	25,443	29,610
	<u>\$ 642,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,287,714</u>

Investments

Investments, which consist of brokered certificates of deposit and treasury bills, are reported at their fair values in the statements of financial position. Net investment return/(loss) is reported in the statements of activities and consists of interest income, and unrealized gains and losses, less external and direct internal investment expenses.

Contributions Receivable

Unconditional pledges are recorded as made. These amounts are recorded at the present value of the estimated fair value. Conditional pledges are recognized only when the conditions on which they depend are substantially met and the pledges become unconditional. All contributions receivable are considered collectible and expected to be received within one year.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is recorded at cost for purchased items and at fair value for donated items as of the date of donation. Property and equipment is summarized as follows:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Land	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Building and improvements	474,993	474,993
Leasehold improvements	2,050	
Equipment	<u>248,932</u>	<u>224,209</u>
	735,975	709,202
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(474,143)</u>	<u>(453,244)</u>
	<u>\$ 261,832</u>	<u>\$ 255,958</u>

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over estimated three to ten-year lives for equipment, seven to forty-year lives for the building and improvements, and over the life of the related lease for leasehold improvements. Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are expensed when incurred and betterments with a useful life in excess of three years are capitalized.

Depreciation expense for the years ending December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$20,899 and \$19,871, respectively.

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

Deposits Held for Others

Deposits held for others consist of funds that are held for the express purpose of third-party individuals and organizations and are therefore not available to support the Entity's own programs.

Bad Debts

The Entity uses the reserve method for accounting for bad debts. It is the Entity's policy to charge off uncollectible receivables when management determines the receivable will not be collected. No allowance has been recorded as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, because management of the Entity believes that all outstanding receivables are fully collectible.

Case Revenue

The Entity receives a regular stream of case revenue from fees in Social Security and SSI disability cases. These fee awards must be approved by the Social Security Administration Administrative Law Judge. From time to time the Entity also receives larger attorney fee awards in individual and class action cases. These class action fee awards are episodic, and it is not possible to predict in advance their amounts or the dates they will be received.

Donated Services

The Entity receives donated professional services from a variety of part-time volunteers and interns in the form of administrative assistance, as well as paralegal and legal services. The estimated fair value of these donations is recorded as revenue and expenses in the statements of activities. Donated services recognized as revenue and expenses in the statements of activities for the years ending December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$127,011 and \$101,691, respectively.

Fund Raising Activities

Fund raising expenses represent the allocated costs of the Campaign for Legal Services (See Note 12 below). Distributions of campaign donations to the Entity's campaign partner agency have been included as fundraising expense because the Entity has an agreement to distribute these funds, which do not represent typical, out-of-pocket operating expenses of the Entity. Distributions of campaign donations for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 totaled \$97,314 and \$73,100, respectively.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of program and supporting services activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of activities. The statements of functional expenses present the natural classification detail of expenses by function.

The financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributed to more than one program or supporting function. Accordingly, certain indirect costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited, based primarily on percentage allocations calculated based on hours worked (time and effort). The expenses that are allocated include payroll taxes, employee benefits, occupancy, office supplies and expenses, postage, equipment rental and maintenance,

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

communications, professional library, insurance, dues and fees, contract services, travel, and depreciation, which are all allocated on the basis of time and effort, as noted previously.

Income Taxes

The Entity is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is also exempt from State of New Hampshire income taxes and, therefore, has made no provision for Federal or State income taxes. In addition, the Entity has been determined by the Internal Revenue Service not to be a "Private Foundation" within the meaning of Section 509(a) of the Code. The Entity is annually required to file a Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax (Form 990) with the IRS. FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 740 entitled *Accounting for Income Taxes* requires the Entity to report uncertain tax positions for financial reporting purposes. The Entity had no uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2018 and, accordingly does not have any unrecognized tax benefits that need to be recognized or disclosed in the financial statements.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Cash and equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued expenses are carried in the financial statements at amounts which approximate fair value due to the inherently short-term nature of the transactions. The fair values determined for financial instruments are estimates, which for certain accounts may differ significantly from the amounts that could be realized upon immediate liquidation.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of amounts previously reported have been made to the accompanying financial statements to maintain consistency between periods presented. The reclassifications had no impact on previously reported net assets.

Change in Accounting Principle

On August 18, 2016, FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-14, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958) – *Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities*. The update addresses the complexity and understandability of net asset classification, deficiencies in information about liquidity and availability of resources, and the lack of consistency in the type of information provided about expenses and investment return. The Entity has implemented ASU 2016-14 and has adjusted the presentation in these financial statements accordingly.

NOTE 2—LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The Entity regularly monitors the availability of resources required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments, while also striving to maximize the investment of its available funds. Financial

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

assets in excess of daily cash requirements are invested in brokered certificates of deposit and a treasury bill.

The following table reflects the Entity's financial assets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, reduced by amounts that are not available to meet general expenditures within one year of the statement of financial position date because of donor and other restrictions or internal board designations. Amounts not available include the board designated operating reserve. In the event the need arises to utilize the board designated reserve funds for liquidity purposes, the reserves could be drawn upon through board resolution.

Financial assets available for general expenditure, reduced by donor or other restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the balance sheet date, comprise the following:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Cash and equivalents	\$ 616,746	\$ 1,258,104
Investments	700,000	2,378
Grants and contracts receivable	3,071,962	3,661,256
Contributions receivable	<u>27,731</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Total Financial Assets	4,416,439	4,926,738
Less:		
Investments with liquidity horizons over a year	-	-
Net assets with donor restrictions	(3,185,841)	(3,946,260)
Board designated operating reserve	<u>(500,000)</u>	<u>(450,000)</u>
Financial Assets Available to Meet Cash Needs for General Expenditures Within One Year	<u>\$ 730,598</u>	<u>\$ 530,478</u>

NOTE 3--SIGNIFICANT CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

The Entity maintains bank deposits at financial institutions with local branches located in New Hampshire. The Entity's cash balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to a total of \$250,000 for all cash checking and sweep accounts. The Entity has entered into agreements with the financial institutions to move funds in excess of FDIC limits into insured cash sweep accounts. Funds held in the insured cash sweep accounts are placed into FDIC insured deposit accounts with other financial institutions throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Entity's bank deposits were fully insured.

NOTE 4--INVESTMENTS (FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal, or most advantageous, market at the measurement date under current market conditions regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. The Entity reports under the Fair Value Measurements pronouncements of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC 820-10), which establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs of valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below.

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

Level 1 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 – Inputs to the valuation include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

In some cases, the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability might be categorized within different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In those cases, the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. Assessing the significance of a particular input to entire measurement requires judgment, taking into account factors specific to the asset or liability. The categorization of an asset within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the asset and does not necessarily correspond to our assessment of the quality, risk, or liquidity profile of the asset or liability.

A significant portion of the Entity's investments is in brokered certificates of deposit. The brokered certificates of deposit and U.S. Treasury bill are valued by the custodians of the securities using pricing models based on credit quality, time to maturity, stated interest rates, and market-rate assumptions, and are classified within Level 2.

The following tables set forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Entity's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017:

	Assets at Fair Value as of December 31, 2018			
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Certificates of deposit		\$ 524,344		\$ 524,344
U.S. Treasury bill		175,656		175,656
Total Assets at Fair Value	\$ -	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ 700,000

	Assets at Fair Value as of December 31, 2017			
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Unit Investment Trusts		\$ 2,378		\$ 2,378
Total Assets at Fair Value	\$ -	\$ 2,378	\$ -	\$ 2,378

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

NOTE 5—GRANTS AND CONTRACTS RECEIVABLE

Grants and contracts receivable, by funding category, consist of the following at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
State of New Hampshire and Federal - Departments and Agencies	\$ 2,353,542	\$ 2,699,780
Local Governments	53,708	54,417
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	270,000	241,250
United Way (various branches)	37,190	37,334
Foundations and Other	<u>357,522</u>	<u>628,475</u>
	<u>\$ 3,071,962</u>	<u>\$ 3,661,256</u>

NOTE 6—NOTE PAYABLE

Note payable at December 31, 2018 and 2017 consists of the following:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Promissory note payable, maturing July 2020; payable in monthly installments of \$1,000	<u>\$ 17,000</u>	<u>\$ 29,000</u>

The Entity's note payable is a result of a legal settlement agreement reached in November 2012. The terms of the agreement require the Entity to make monthly payments of \$1,000, with no interest, through July 2020. In addition, as part of the settlement agreement, the holder of the promissory note will make annual payments of \$5,000 over a six-year period commencing April 30, 2013, to the Campaign for Legal Services.

Scheduled maturities of the note payable for the next two years are as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$ 11,000
2020	<u>6,000</u>
	<u>\$ 17,000</u>

NOTE 7--ACCRUED VACATION LEAVE

Full-time employees earn annual vacation leave as they provide services. Pursuant to Entity policy, full-time employees may accumulate, subject to certain limitations, unused vacation leave, and upon termination of employment be compensated for such amounts at current rates of pay. Employees may not "cash out" their accumulated vacation leave at any time during their employment. Accumulated earned vacation leave at December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$92,755 and \$95,207, respectively, and has been included as part of the 'Accrued expenses' liability in the statements of financial position.

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

NOTE 8--PENSION PLAN

The Entity operates a 401(k)-retirement plan, and under the plan's "safe harbor" rules, the Entity contributes 3% of all employees' salaries to the plan. Under the terms of the plan, the Entity has the discretion to make a higher level of contribution to the plan but is not obligated. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 the Entity's discretionary contribution was 2% of all employees' salaries. Contributions to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 totaled \$116,914 and \$114,975, respectively.

NOTE 9--NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions have been restricted for the following as of December 31, 2018 and 2017:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Subject to expenditure for specified purpose:		
Civil legal services	\$ 68,791	\$ 56,602
Fair Housing legal services	317,935	455,672
Domestic violence legal services		5,000
Environmental Justice Project	258,277	357,815
Elderly and Adult legal services	80,000	15,000
Medical and Legal Collaboration	5,875	1,923
Consumer protection	65,460	
Campaign for Legal Services	<u>1,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>
	<u>797,338</u>	<u>898,012</u>
Subject to expenditure for specified period and purpose:		
Civil legal services	987,192	1,030,558
Fair Housing legal services	91,756	380,000
Domestic violence legal services	152,058	353,447
Elderly and Adult legal services	269,120	333,895
Violence against women legal services		45,000
Juveniles and Youth legal services		22,579
Human Services and Homeless legal services	25,000	28,334
Victims of Crime legal services	817,168	807,206
Supervised Visitation legal services	<u>46,209</u>	<u>47,229</u>
	<u>2,388,503</u>	<u>3,048,248</u>
Total Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	<u>\$ 3,185,841</u>	<u>\$ 3,946,260</u>

NOTE 10--LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Entity leases its current Manchester, New Hampshire office building under an agreement that commenced October 1, 2014 and ends September 30, 2019. As of March 22, 2018, the original lease was amended, with new terms of May 1, 2018 through April 30, 2023. The Entity leases its Concord, New Hampshire office under an agreement that commenced November 19, 2014 and ends November 18, 2019. The Entity leases its Berlin, New Hampshire office under an agreement that commenced June 1, 2017 and ends June 1, 2019. The terms of all of the Entity's leases contain a provision that allow the Entity to terminate the lease prior to the end of the lease term in the event of a funding reduction. Rental expense for leases was \$163,027 and \$155,253 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

The following is a schedule, by years, of future minimum payments for operating leases:

Year Ended <u>December 31,</u>	Annual Lease <u>Commitments</u>
2019	\$ 150,465
2020	64,045
2021	65,966
2022	67,945
2023	22,870
	<u>\$ 371,291</u>

NOTE 11--ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, approximately 27% and 31%, respectively, of total unrestricted support and revenue was derived from an appropriation from the State of New Hampshire. The discontinuation or reduction of the State appropriation would likely result in a decrease in services provided by the Entity, until alternative revenues could be obtained.

NOTE 12--CAMPAIGN FOR LEGAL SERVICES

In June 2005, the Entity assumed administration of the Campaign for Legal Services (the Campaign) from the New Hampshire Bar Foundation. The Campaign is a joint fundraising effort on behalf of the Entity and the Legal Advice and Referral Center (LARC), a not-for-profit entity providing civil legal services to low-income people in the State of New Hampshire. Revenue and expenses of these activities have been reported as contributions received and made and as fund raising expenses in these financial statements. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 the Campaign had total unrestricted revenue and support of \$376,457 and \$298,536, respectively, and total expenses excluding distributions of \$97,416 and \$89,678, respectively.

Distributions to the Campaign partners during the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 totaled \$278,041 and \$208,858, respectively. Distributions were allocated and made as follows for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017: the Entity received \$180,727 and \$135,758, respectively, and LARC received \$97,314 and \$73,100, respectively.

NOTE 13--CONTINGENCIES

The Entity participates in a number of Federal and State assisted grant programs and contracts. Such programs may be subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The amounts, if any, of expenses which may be disallowed by a grantor agency cannot be determined at this time, although the Entity expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE 14--SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through March 28, 2019 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

SCHEDULE I
NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC:
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

Federal Granting Agency/Recipient State Agency/Grant Program/State Grant Number	Federal Catalogue Number	Total Federal Expenditures	Passed Through to Subrecipients
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
Pass Through Payments from the City of Manchester, New Hampshire Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	\$ 1,062	\$ -
Pass Through Payments from the City of Nashua, New Hampshire Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	2,691	-
Pass Through Payments from the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	744 4,497	- -
Received directly from U.S. Treasury Department Fair Housing Initiatives Program #FPEI61013-01-01	14.408	300,000	-
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development		<u>304,497</u>	<u>-</u>
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Pass Through Payments from the County of Strafford, New Hampshire Justice Systems Response to Families	16.021	1,020	-
Received directly from U.S. Treasury Department Legal Assistance for Victims #2016-WL-AX-0037	16.524	197,013	34,168
Pass Through Payments from New Hampshire Department of Justice Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention #2018-DCYF-07-SAG	16.540	22,579	-
Crime Victim Assistance #2017VL22 #2019VVOC60	16.575	495,998 100,293 596,291	87,354 - 87,354
Violence Against Women Formula Grants #2016-WF-AX-0045	16.588	45,000	-
Total Department of Justice		<u>861,903</u>	<u>121,522</u>
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
Pass Through Payments from New Hampshire Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B - Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers #0595484810107820000	93.044	158,648	-
Total Department of Health and Human Services		<u>158,648</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards		<u>\$ 1,325,048</u>	<u>\$ 121,522</u>

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

NOTE 1--BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2018. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc, it is not intended to and does not present the net assets, changes in net assets, or cash flows of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.

NOTE 2--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursements.

NOTE 3--INDIRECT COST RATE

New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4--RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The recognition of expenditures of federal awards has been reported in the Entity's financial statements as program services and management and general expenses.

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT
OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors
New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2018, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 28, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Vachon Clukay & Company PC

Manchester, New Hampshire
March 28, 2019

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM
AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors
New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2018. New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.'s internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Vachon Clukay & Company PC

Manchester, New Hampshire
March 28, 2019

**New Hampshire Legal Assistance, Inc.
 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2018**

Section I--Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified
 Internal control over financial reporting:
 Material weakness(es) identified? _____yes X no
 Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____yes X none reported
 Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? _____yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal Control over major programs:
 Material weakness(es) identified? _____yes X no
 Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? _____yes X no

Identification of major program(s):

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
16.575	Crime Victim Assistance

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B program: \$ 750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? _____yes X no

Section II--Financial Statement Findings

There were no findings relating to the financial statements required to be reported by GAGAS.

Section III--Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no findings and questioned costs as defined under 2 CFR 200.516(a).

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Combining Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2018

	<u>New Hampshire Legal Assistance</u>	<u>Campaign for Legal Services</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS:				
Cash and equivalents	\$ 480,826	\$ 135,920		\$ 616,746
Cash, restricted	25,443			25,443
Investments	700,000			700,000
Grants and contracts receivable	3,071,962			3,071,962
Contributions receivable	110,085	20,550	\$ (102,904)	27,731
Prepaid expenses	37,422			37,422
Security deposits	13,850			13,850
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	<u>4,439,588</u>	<u>156,470</u>	<u>(102,904)</u>	<u>4,493,154</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS:				
Property and equipment (net)	261,832			261,832
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	<u>261,832</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>261,832</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 4,701,420</u>	<u>\$ 156,470</u>	<u>\$ (102,904)</u>	<u>\$ 4,754,986</u>
LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS				
CURRENT LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable	\$ 35,763	\$ 155,470	\$ (102,904)	\$ 88,329
Accrued expenses	170,474			170,474
Deposits held for others	25,443			25,443
Current portion of note payable	11,000			11,000
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>242,680</u>	<u>155,470</u>	<u>(102,904)</u>	<u>295,246</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES:				
Note payable, less current portion	6,000			6,000
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>6,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,000</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>248,680</u>	<u>155,470</u>	<u>(102,904)</u>	<u>301,246</u>
NET ASSETS:				
Without donor restrictions:				
Undesignated	767,899			767,899
Board designated operating reserve	500,000			500,000
With donor restrictions:				
Purpose restrictions	796,338	1,000		797,338
Time restrictions for future periods	2,388,503			2,388,503
TOTAL NET ASSETS	<u>4,452,740</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,453,740</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 4,701,420</u>	<u>\$ 156,470</u>	<u>\$ (102,904)</u>	<u>\$ 4,754,986</u>

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Combining Statement of Financial Position
December 31, 2017

	<u>New Hampshire Legal Assistance</u>	<u>Campaign for Legal Services</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS:				
Cash and equivalents	\$ 1,140,027	\$ 118,077		\$ 1,258,104
Cash, restricted	29,610			29,610
Investments	2,378			2,378
Grants and contracts receivable	3,661,256			3,661,256
Contributions receivable	77,842	5,000	\$ (77,842)	5,000
Prepaid expenses	32,690			32,690
Security deposits	13,850			13,850
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	<u>4,957,653</u>	<u>123,077</u>	<u>(77,842)</u>	<u>5,002,888</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS:				
Property and equipment (net)	255,958			255,958
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	<u>255,958</u>			<u>255,958</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 5,213,611</u>	<u>\$ 123,077</u>	<u>\$ (77,842)</u>	<u>\$ 5,258,846</u>
LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS				
CURRENT LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable	\$ 8,122	\$ 117,077	\$ (77,842)	\$ 47,357
Accrued expenses	151,064			151,064
Deposits held for others	29,610			29,610
Current portion of note payable	11,000			11,000
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>199,796</u>	<u>117,077</u>	<u>(77,842)</u>	<u>239,031</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES:				
Note payable, less current portion	18,000			18,000
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>18,000</u>			<u>18,000</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>217,796</u>	<u>117,077</u>	<u>(77,842)</u>	<u>257,031</u>
NET ASSETS:				
Without donor restrictions:				
Undesignated	605,555			605,555
Board designated operating reserve	450,000			450,000
With donor restrictions:				
Purpose restrictions	892,012	6,000		898,012
Time restrictions for future periods	3,048,248			3,048,248
TOTAL NET ASSETS	<u>4,995,815</u>	<u>6,000</u>		<u>5,001,815</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 5,213,611</u>	<u>\$ 123,077</u>	<u>\$ (77,842)</u>	<u>\$ 5,258,846</u>

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Combining Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

	<u>New Hampshire Legal Assistance</u>	<u>Campaign for Legal Services</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
SUPPORT AND REVENUE:				
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	\$ 314,998			\$ 314,998
Government grants and contracts	726,148			726,148
United Ways	59,547			59,547
Contributions - Foundations and Other	336,033			336,033
Contributions - Campaign for Legal Services	180,727	\$ 370,457	\$ (180,727)	370,457
Case revenue	66,355			66,355
Investment income	7,405			7,405
Net assets released from donor restrictions	<u>2,569,310</u>	<u>6,000</u>		<u>2,575,310</u>
TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUE WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>4,260,523</u>	<u>376,457</u>	<u>(180,727)</u>	<u>4,456,253</u>
EXPENSES:				
Program services:				
Domestic violence project	831,881			831,881
Housing justice project	641,909			641,909
Senior law project	443,004			443,004
Youth law project	146,025			146,025
Other civil legal services	1,460,473			1,460,473
Total program services	<u>3,523,292</u>			<u>3,523,292</u>
Supporting services:				
Fund raising	17,692	375,457	(180,727)	212,422
Management and general	507,195			507,195
Total supporting services	<u>524,887</u>	<u>375,457</u>	<u>(180,727)</u>	<u>719,617</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES	<u>4,048,179</u>	<u>375,457</u>	<u>(180,727)</u>	<u>4,242,909</u>
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>212,344</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>213,344</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	225,002			225,002
Government grants and contracts	1,133,778			1,133,778
United Ways	50,023			50,023
Contributions - Foundations and Other	405,088			405,088
Net assets released from donor restrictions	<u>(2,569,310)</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>		<u>(2,575,310)</u>
DECREASE IN NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>(755,419)</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(761,419)</u>
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	<u>(543,075)</u>	<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(548,075)</u>
NET ASSETS - January 1	<u>4,995,815</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,001,815</u>
NET ASSETS - December 31	<u>\$ 4,452,740</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,453,740</u>

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Combining Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	<u>New Hampshire Legal Assistance</u>	<u>Campaign for Legal Services</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
SUPPORT AND REVENUE:				
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	\$ 281,458			\$ 281,458
Government grants and contracts	674,995			674,995
United Ways	70,308			70,308
Contributions - Foundations and Other	332,525			332,525
Contributions - Campaign for Legal Services	135,758	\$ 283,894	\$ (135,758)	283,894
Case revenue	135,991			135,991
Investment income	1,273	5		1,278
Net assets released from donor restrictions	<u>2,109,845</u>	<u>14,637</u>		<u>2,124,482</u>
TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUE WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>3,742,153</u>	<u>298,536</u>	<u>(135,758)</u>	<u>3,904,931</u>
EXPENSES:				
Program services:				
Domestic violence project	577,525			577,525
Housing justice project	673,153			673,153
Senior law project	215,234			215,234
Youth law project	155,567			155,567
Other civil legal services	<u>1,591,643</u>			<u>1,591,643</u>
Total program services	<u>3,213,122</u>			<u>3,213,122</u>
Supporting services:				
Fund raising	62,823	298,536	(135,758)	225,601
Management and general	<u>442,747</u>			<u>442,747</u>
Total supporting services	<u>505,570</u>	<u>298,536</u>	<u>(135,758)</u>	<u>668,348</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES	<u>3,718,692</u>	<u>298,536</u>	<u>(135,758)</u>	<u>3,881,470</u>
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>23,461</u>			<u>23,461</u>
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS				
New Hampshire Bar Foundation - IOLTA	201,042			201,042
Government grants and contracts	785,403			785,403
United Ways	54,750			54,750
Contributions - Foundations and Other	363,925			363,925
Contributions - Campaign for Legal Services		6,000		6,000
Net assets released from donor restrictions	<u>(2,109,845)</u>	<u>(14,637)</u>		<u>(2,124,482)</u>
DECREASE IN NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	<u>(704,725)</u>	<u>(8,637)</u>		<u>(713,362)</u>
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	<u>(681,264)</u>	<u>(8,637)</u>		<u>(689,901)</u>
NET ASSETS - January 1	<u>5,677,079</u>	<u>14,637</u>		<u>5,691,716</u>
NET ASSETS - December 31	<u>\$ 4,995,815</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,001,815</u>

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE Board of Directors (September 2019)

KILE ADUMENE (Secretary)	Manchester Community Health Center			
JOHN T. BEARDMORE (Treasurer)	Fidelity Investments			
GEORGE DANA BISBEE, Esq. (Co-Chair)	Devine, Millimet & Branch			
DEBORAH BUTLER, CPA (VP)	Deborah Butler, CPA 1911 Office			
LAUREN SNOW CHADWICK, Esq.	National Education Association			
MICHAEL DELANEY, Esq.	McLane Middleton			
(SAMANTHA ELLIOTT, Esq.) (VP-LARC) (LARC Board only)	Gallagher, Callahan & Gartrell, P.C.			
CLAIRE H. GAGNON, CPA	Easterseals NH			
MARGARET GOODLANDER, Esq.	Skadden, Arps			
ELIZABETH GREENWOOD				
DOUGLAS P. HILL, Esq.				
ANNE JENNESS, Esq.	Gallagher, Callahan & Gartrell, P.C.			
QUINN KELLY, Esq. (Treasurer)	Boyle, Shaughnessy & Campo PC			
MICHAEL S. LEWIS, Esq.	Rath, Young & Pignatelli, PC			
SINDISO MNISI WEEKS, LLB, Ph.D.	University of Massachusetts-Boston			
REBECCA NANN	Holistic Therapeutic Arts			
JOHN J. PELLETIER, SR.				
DEBORAH KANE REIN, Esq. (Co-Chair)	Hess Gehris Solutions			
TALESHA SAINT-MARC, Esq.	Bernstein Shur			
ERIN VANDEN BORRE	Orr & Reno, PA			

NEW HAMPSHIRE LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Board of Directors

ANNUAL BOARD RESOLUTION
AUTHORIZING FUNDING APPLICATIONS

November 14, 2018

Be it resolved that the Executive Director of New Hampshire Legal Assistance (NHLA) and/or her designee is authorized to seek and apply for funds from:

Endowment for Health,

Local Community Development Offices,

New Hampshire Bar Foundation (IOLTA and other),

New Hampshire Charitable Foundation and affiliated foundations and funds,

New Hampshire Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services,

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services,

New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority,

New Hampshire Department of Justice,

New Hampshire Legislature (for renewal and possible expansion of NHLA's state appropriation),

Administration on Aging,

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development,

U. S. Department of Justice,

United Ways,

and is further authorized to apply for other public and private grants, contracts, and awards, and donations, for civil legal services to the poor, to be used for general revenues and for special projects, and is further authorized to execute such documents as necessary to accept such funds in the name of New Hampshire Legal Assistance.

This resolution shall remain in effect through December 31, 2019.

Adopted by the Board of Directors

November 14, 2018

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The New Hampshire Legal Assistance (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW17 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The New Hampshire Legal Assistance (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Sarah Mattson Dustin, Executive Director

Signature: _____



Date: 10/23/19

Smel
10/23/19

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

sm
10/23/19

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

sm
10/23/19

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

Sm
10/23/18

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Sarah Mattson Dustin, Executive Director

Name and Title of Head of Agency

Signature



Date

10/23/19

New Hampshire Legal Assistance, 117 N. State Street, Concord, NH 03301

Name and Address of Agency



EEOP Reporting

I, Sarah Mattson Dustin [responsible official], certify that

New Hampshire Legal Assistance [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 11/18/2018 [Date]

And that Sarah Mattson Dustin [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 11/18/2018 [date]

I further certify that: New Hampshire Legal Assistance [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: _____



Date: _____

10/23/19

Sm
10/23/19



Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as Amended

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

Snd
15/23/19

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

Sm
10/23/19

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Sarah Mattson Dustin

Executive Director

Typed Name of Authorized Representative

Title

Telephone Number 603-224-4107



10/23/19

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date Signed

New Hampshire Legal Assistance

Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

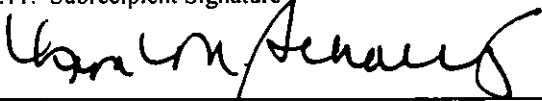


Smel
10/23/19

GRANT AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Subrecipient hereby
Mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Identification and Definitions.

1.1. State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Justice		1.2. State Agency Address 33 Capitol St. Concord, NH 03301	
1.3. Subrecipient Name NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence		1.4. Subrecipient Address PO Box 353 One Eagle Square, Suite 300 Concord, NH 03302-0353	
1.5 Subrecipient Phone # 603-224-8893 ext 304	1.6. Account Number 5017-072-500575 5017-072-500574 LMS	1.7. Completion Date 3/31/2021	1.8. Grant Limitation \$ 155,700
1.9. Grant Officer for State Agency Kathleen B. Carr		1.10. State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-1234	
"By signing this form we certify that we have complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including if applicable RSA 31:95-b."			
1.11. Subrecipient Signature 		1.12. Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 1 Lyn M. Schollett, Executive Director	
Subrecipient Signature <i>If Applicable</i>		Name & Title of Subrecipient Signor 2 <i>If Applicable</i>	
1.13. Acknowledgment: State of New Hampshire, County of <u>Merrimack</u> on <u>10-23-19</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12., known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11., and acknowledged that he/she executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1. Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace  (Seal):			
1.13.2. Name & Title of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <u>Pamela English, Notary</u>			
1.14. State Agency Signature(s) <u>Kathleen Carr</u>		1.15. Name & Title of State Agency Signor(s) <u>Kathleen Carr, Director of Administration</u>	
1.16. Approval by Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if G & C approval required) By:  Assistant Attorney General, On: <u>11/18/2019</u>			
1.17. Approval by Governor and Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: <u> / /</u>			

2. SCOPE OF WORK: In exchange for grant funds provided by the State of New Hampshire, acting through the Agency identified in block 1.1 (hereinafter referred to as "the State"), the Subrecipient identified in block 1.3 (hereinafter referred to as "the Subrecipient"), shall perform that work identified and more particularly described in the scope of work attached hereto as EXHIBIT A (the scope of work being hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

3. AREA COVERED. Except as otherwise specifically provided for herein, the Subrecipient shall perform the Project in, and with respect to, the State of New Hampshire.
4. EFFECTIVE DATE: COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
- 4.1. This Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date on the date of approval of this Agreement by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire if required (block 1.17), or upon signature by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("the effective date").
- 4.2. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Project, including all reports required by this Agreement, shall be completed in ITS entirety prior to the date in block 1.7 (hereinafter referred to as "the Completion Date").
5. GRANT AMOUNT: LIMITATION ON AMOUNT: VOUCHERS: PAYMENT.
- 5.1. The Grant Amount is identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B, attached hereto.
- 5.2. The manner of, and schedule of payment shall be as set forth in EXHIBIT B.
- 5.3. In accordance with the provisions set forth in EXHIBIT B, and in consideration of the satisfactory performance of the Project, as determined by the State, and as limited by subparagraph 5.5 of these general provisions, the State shall pay the Subrecipient the Grant Amount. The State shall withhold from the amount otherwise payable to the Subrecipient under this subparagraph 5.3 those sums required, or permitted, to be withheld pursuant to N.H. RSA 80:7 through 7-c.
- 5.4. The payment by the State of the Grant amount shall be the only, and the complete payment to the Subrecipient for all expenses, of whatever nature, incurred by the Subrecipient in the performance hereof, and shall be the only, and the complete, compensation to the Subrecipient for the Project. The State shall have no liabilities to the Subrecipient other than the Grant Amount.
- 5.5. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made, hereunder exceed the Grant limitation set forth in block 1.8 of these general provisions.
6. COMPLIANCE BY SUBRECIPIENT WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS. In connection with the performance of the Project, the Subrecipient shall comply with all statutes, laws regulations, and orders of federal, state, county, or municipal authorities which shall impose any obligations or duty upon the Subrecipient, including the acquisition of any and all necessary permits.
7. RECORDS and ACCOUNTS.
- 7.1. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall keep detailed accounts of all expenses incurred in connection with the Project, including, but not limited to, costs of administration, transportation, insurance, telephone calls, and clerical materials and services. Such accounts shall be supported by receipts, invoices, bills and other similar documents.
- 7.2. Between the Effective Date and the date three (3) years after the Completion Date, at any time during the Subrecipient's normal business hours, and as often as the State shall demand, the Subrecipient shall make available to the State all records pertaining to matters covered by this Agreement. The Subrecipient shall permit the State to audit, examine, and reproduce such records, and to make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, data (as that term is hereinafter defined), and other information relating to all matters covered by this Agreement. As used in this paragraph, "Subrecipient" includes all persons, natural or fictional, affiliated with, controlled by, or under common ownership with, the entity identified as the Subrecipient in block 1.3 of these provisions
8. PERSONNEL.
- 8.1. The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, provide all personnel necessary to perform the Project. The Subrecipient warrants that all personnel engaged in the Project shall be qualified to perform such Project, and shall be properly licensed and authorized to perform such Project under all applicable laws.
- 8.2. The Subrecipient shall not hire, and it shall not permit any subcontractor, subgrantee, or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Project, to hire any person who has a contractual relationship with the State, or who is a State officer or employee, elected or appointed.
- 8.3. The Grant Officer shall be the representative of the State hereunder. In the event of any dispute hereunder, the interpretation of this Agreement by the Grant Officer, and his/her decision on any dispute, shall be final.
9. DATA: RETENTION OF DATA: ACCESS.
- 9.1. As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, paper, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
- 9.2. Between the Effective Date and the Completion Date the Subrecipient shall grant to the State, or any person designated by it, unrestricted access to all data for examination, duplication, publication, translation, sale, disposal, or for any other purpose whatsoever.
- 9.3. No data shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country by anyone other than the State.
- 9.4. On and after the Effective Date all data, and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, whichever shall first occur.
- 9.5. The State, and anyone it shall designate, shall have unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute and otherwise use, in whole or in part, all data.
10. CONDITIONAL NATURE OR AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability or continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available or appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Subrecipient notice of such termination.
11. EVENT OF DEFAULT: REMEDIES.
- 11.1. Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Subrecipient shall constitute an event of default hereunder (hereinafter referred to as "Events of Default"):
- 11.1.1 Failure to perform the Project satisfactorily or on schedule; or
- 11.1.2 Failure to submit any report required hereunder; or
- 11.1.3 Failure to maintain, or permit access to, the records required hereunder; or
- 11.1.4 Failure to perform any of the other covenants and conditions of this Agreement.
- 11.2. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
- 11.2.1 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Subrecipient notice of termination; and
- 11.2.2 Give the Subrecipient a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the Grant Amount which would otherwise accrue to the Subrecipient during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Subrecipient has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Subrecipient; and
- 11.2.3 Set off against any other obligation the State may owe to the Subrecipient any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and
- 11.2.4 Treat the agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.
12. TERMINATION.
- 12.1. In the event of any early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Project, the Subrecipient shall deliver to the Grant Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report (hereinafter referred to as the "Termination Report") describing in detail all Project Work performed, and the Grant Amount earned, to and including the date of termination.
- 12.2. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall entitle the Subrecipient to receive that portion of the Grant amount earned to and including the date of termination.
- 12.3. In the event of Termination under paragraphs 10 or 12.4 of these general provisions, the approval of such a Termination Report by the State shall in no event relieve the Subrecipient from any and all liability for damages sustained or incurred by the State as a result of the Subrecipient's breach of its obligations hereunder.
- 12.4. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, either the State or, except where notice default has been given to the Subrecipient hereunder, the Subrecipient, may terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
13. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. No officer, member of employee of the Subrecipient, and no representative, officer or employee of the State of New Hampshire or of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the Project is to be performed, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of such Project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her

personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested, nor shall he or she have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds thereof.

- 14. **SUBRECIPIENT'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Subrecipient, its employees, and any subcontractor or subgrantee of the Subrecipient are in all respects independent contractors, and are neither agents nor employees of the State. Neither the Subrecipient nor any of its officers, employees, agents, members, subcontractors or subgrantees, shall have authority to bind the State nor are they entitled to any of the benefits, workmen's compensation or emoluments provided by the State to its employees.
- 15. **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTS.** The Subrecipient shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Project Work shall be subcontracted or subgranted by the Subrecipient other than as set forth in Exhibit A without the prior written consent of the State.
- 16. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Subrecipient shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based on, resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Subrecipient or subcontractor, or subgrantee or other agent of the Subrecipient. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this agreement.
- 17. **INSURANCE AND BOND.**
- 17.1 The Subrecipient shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain in force, or shall require any subcontractor, subgrantee or assignee performing Project work to obtain and maintain in force, both for the benefit of the State, the following insurance:
 - 17.1.1 Statutory workmen's compensation and employees liability insurance for all employees engaged in the performance of the Project, and
 - 17.1.2 Comprehensive public liability insurance against all claims of bodily injuries, death or property damage, in amounts not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury or death any one incident, and \$500,000 for property damage in any one incident; and

- 17.2. The policies described in subparagraph 17.1 of this paragraph shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modification of the policy earlier than ten (10) days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
- 18. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event, or any subsequent Event. No express waiver of any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of any provisions hereof. No such failure of waiver shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other default on the part of the Subrecipient.
- 19. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses first above given.
- 20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire, if required or by the signing State Agency.
- 21. **CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assignees. The captions and contents of the "subject" blank are used only as a matter of convenience, and are not to be considered a part of this Agreement or to be used in determining the intent of the parties hereto.
- 22. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.
- 23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating hereto.
- 24. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The additional provisions set forth in Exhibit C hereto are incorporated as part of this agreement.

EXHIBIT A

-SCOPE OF SERVICES-

1. The NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence as Subrecipient shall receive a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Justice (DOJ) for expenses incurred for services provided to victims of domestic and sexual violence, stalking and dating violence in compliance with the terms, conditions, specifications, and scope of work as outlined in the Subrecipient's application under Services, Training, Officers, Prosecutors for the Violence Against Women Act Formula Grant Program state solicitation.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed by the DOJ based on budgeted expenditures described in Exhibit B. The Subrecipient shall submit incurred expenses for reimbursement on the state approved expenditure reporting form as provided. Expenditure reports shall be submitted on a quarterly basis, within fifteen (15) days following the end of the current quarterly activities. Expenditure reports submitted later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter will be considered late and out of compliance. *For example, with an award that begins on January 1, the first quarterly report is due on April 15th or 15 days after the close of the first quarter ending on March 31.*
3. Subrecipient is required to maintain supporting documentation for all grant expenses both state funds and match if provided and to produce those documents upon request of this office or any other state or federal audit authority. Grant project supporting documentation should be maintained for at least 5 years after the close of the project.
4. Subrecipient shall be required to submit an annual application to the DOJ for review and compliance.
5. Subrecipient shall be subject to periodic desk audits and program reviews by DOJ. Such desk audits and program reviews shall be scheduled with Subrecipient and every attempt shall be made by Subrecipient to accommodate the schedule.
6. All correspondence and submittals shall be directed to:
NH Department of Justice
Grants Management Unit
33 Capitol Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-8091 or Travis.Teeboom@doj.nh.gov

EXHIBIT B

-SCHEDULE/TERMS OF PAYMENT-

1. The Subrecipient shall receive reimbursement in exchange for approved expenditure reports as described in EXHIBIT A.
2. The Subrecipient shall be reimbursed within thirty (30) days following the DOJ's approval of expenditures. Said payment shall be made to the Subrecipient's account receivables address per the Financial System of the State of New Hampshire.
3. The State's obligation to compensate the Subrecipient under this Agreement shall not exceed the price limitation set forth in the P-37.

3a. The Subrecipient shall be awarded an amount not to exceed \$155,700 of the total Grant Limitation upon Governor and Executive Council approval to 12/31/2020, with approved expenditure reports. This shall be contingent on continued federal funding and program performance.

- i. With the sufficient reason, the Subrecipient may apply for an extension of the grant period for up to three months. The Subrecipient must submit the request in writing. No extension is granted until approval is received by DOJ in writing.
- ii. Neither the Subrecipient nor DOJ will be responsible for any expenses or costs incurred under this agreement prior to Governor and Executive Council approval, not after 12/31/2020, or 3/31/2021 if extension is granted.

EXHIBIT C

-SPECIAL PROVISIONS-

1. Subrecipients shall also be compliant at all times with the terms, conditions and specifications detailed in the VAWA Federal Grant Program Rule and Special Conditions as Appendix 1 which is subject to annual review.

Initials UMS
Date 10.29.19

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the subrecipient that relates to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements, whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period, may result in the New Hampshire Department of Justice (NHDOJ) and or the Office on Violence Against Women ("OVW") taking appropriate action with respect to the subrecipient and the award. Among other things, NHDOJ and or OVW may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. NHDOJ and or OVW also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements and DOJ Grants Financial Guide

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"), and the current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OVW website, including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The subrecipient also agrees that all financial records pertinent to this award, including the general accounting ledger and all supporting documents, are subject to agency review throughout the life of the award, during the close-out process, and for three years after submission of the final Federal Financial Report (SF-425) or as long as the records are retained, whichever is longer, pursuant to 2 C.F.R. 200.333, 200.336.

3. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the subrecipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the subrecipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the subrecipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the subrecipient must promptly notify the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit in writing of the potential duplication.

4. Requirements related to System for Award Management and unique entity identifiers

The subrecipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining current information in SAM.

The subrecipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Requirements related to System for Award Management (SAM) and unique entity identifiers), and are incorporated by reference here.

5. Employment eligibility verification for hiring under the award

The subrecipient must ensure that, as part of the hiring process for any position within the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds, a subrecipient at any tier properly verifies the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C. § 1324a(a)(1) and (2). The details of the subrecipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Employment eligibility verification for hiring under award), and are incorporated by reference here.

6. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent breach (as defined in OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of personally identifiable information (PII) (as defined in 2 C.F.R. 200.79) within the scope of an OVW grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a Federal information system (as defined in OMB Circular A-130).

In the event of an actual, or imminent, breach of Personally Identifiable Information of a U.S Department of Justice funded program or activity by a subrecipient, the subrecipient must have a procedure in place that indicates that the Grants Management Unit will be notified of the breach by the end of the business day (4:00 p.m EST) that the breach was reported. An e-mail will be sent to Grants@doj.nh.gov, which e-mails every staff member in the Grants Management Unit, notifying the Unit of the breach. The Grants Management Unit Administrator, or designee, will respond to the subrecipient's e-mail notifying receipt of the notification by the end of the business day that it was received. If the subrecipient does not receive a confirmation e-mail from the Grants Management Unit the subrecipient shall call the NHDOJ main number, (603)271-3658, and request to speak to the Grants Management Unit and report the breach.

7. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

No subrecipient, at any tier may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R. 200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by DOJ. The details of the recipient's obligations under this condition are posted on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government), and are incorporated by reference here.

8. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and NHDOJ and OVW authority to terminate award)

The subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the subrecipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OVW authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

9. Determinations of suitability to interact with participating minors

SCOPE. This condition applies to this subaward if it is indicated in the application for the subaward (as approved by NHDOJ) (or in the application for any subaward at any tier), the DOJ funding announcement (solicitation), or an associated federal statute - that a purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award (a subrecipient at any tier) is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age.

The recipient, and any subrecipient at any tier, must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OVW web site at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award condition: Determination of suitability required, in advance, for certain individuals who may interact with participating minors), and are incorporated by reference here.

10. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears on the OVW website at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/conference-planning>.

11. OVW Training Guiding Principles

The subrecipient understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this award must adhere to the OVW Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#Resources>.

12. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The subrecipient understands and agrees that the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the NHDOJ and or DOJ awarding agency) the subrecipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

13. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the NHDOJ and or the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the subrecipient is designated as "high- risk".

14. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

15. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

16. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

17. Restrictions on "lobbying" and policy development

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, in order to avoid violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1913. The recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") may, however, use federal funds to collaborate with and provide information to federal, state, local, tribal and territorial public officials and agencies to develop and implement policies and develop and promote state, local, or tribal legislation or model codes designed to reduce or eliminate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (as those terms are defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)) when such collaboration and provision of information is consistent with the activities otherwise authorized under this grant program.

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OVW from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient at any tier would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ.

18. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds for this fiscal year

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, for each fiscal year, are set out at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/award-conditions> (Award Condition: General appropriations-law restrictions on use of federal award funds), and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a subrecipient would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, after approval from OVW.

19. Reporting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and similar misconduct

The subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has,

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

20. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the subrecipient

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the subrecipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the subrecipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

21. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The subrecipient at any tier must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The subrecipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the subrecipient is to contact the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit for guidance.

22. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

23. Availability of general terms and conditions on OVW website

The subrecipient agrees to follow the applicable set of general terms and conditions that are available at <https://www.justice.gov/ovw/grantees#award-conditions>. These do not supersede any specific conditions in this award document.

24. Compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements

The subrecipient agrees to comply with all relevant statutory and regulatory requirements, which may include, among other relevant authorities, the Violence Against Women Act of 1994, P.L. 103-322, the Violence Against Women Act of 2000, P.L. 106-386, the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, P.L. 109-162, the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, P.L. 113-4, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 34 U.S.C. §§ 10101 et seq., and OVW's implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 90.

25. Compliance with solicitation requirements

The subrecipient agrees that it must be in compliance with requirements outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted. The program solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference into this award.

26. VAWA 2013 nondiscrimination condition

The subrecipient acknowledges that 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13) prohibits subrecipients of OVW awards from excluding, denying benefits to, or discriminating against any person on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, or disability in any program or activity funded in whole or in part by OVW. The subrecipient agrees that it will comply with this provision. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier will comply with this provision.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

27. Misuse of award funds

The subrecipient understands and agrees that misuse of award funds may result in a range of penalties, including suspension of current and future funds, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under an award, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

28. Limitation on use of funds to approved activities

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used only for the purposes described in the subrecipient's application, unless NHDOJ or OVW determines that any of these activities are out of scope or unallowable. The subrecipient must not undertake any work or activities that are not described in the subrecipient's application, award documents, or approved budget, and must not use staff, equipment, or other goods or services paid for with grant funds for such work or activities, without prior written approval by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit.

29. Non-supplantation

The subrecipient agrees that grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, non-federal funds that would otherwise be available for the activities under this grant.

30. Confidentiality and information sharing

The subrecipient agrees to comply with the provisions of 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(2), nondisclosure of confidential or private information, which includes creating and maintaining documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that all subrecipients ("subgrantees") at any tier meet these requirements.

31. Activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability

The subrecipient at any tier agrees that grant funds will not support activities that compromise victim safety and recovery or undermine offender accountability, such as: procedures or policies that exclude victims from receiving safe shelter, advocacy services, counseling, and other assistance based on their actual or perceived sex, age, immigration status, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender identity, mental health condition, physical health condition, criminal record, work in the sex industry, or the age and/or sex of their children; procedures or policies that compromise the confidentiality of information and privacy of persons receiving OVW-funded services; procedures or policies that impose requirements on victims in order to receive services (e.g., seek an order of protection, receive counseling, participate in couples' counseling or mediation, report to law enforcement, seek civil or criminal remedies, etc.); procedures or policies that fail to ensure service providers conduct safety planning with victims; project design and budgets that fail to account for the access needs of participants with disabilities and participants who have limited English proficiency or are Deaf or hard of hearing; or any other activities outlined in the solicitation under which the approved application was submitted.

32. Termination or suspension for cause

The Director of OVW, upon a finding that there has been substantial failure by the recipient to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of the award or relevant solicitation, will terminate or suspend until the Director is satisfied that there is no longer such failure, all or part of the award, in accordance with the provisions of 28 C.F.R. Part 18, as applicable mutatis mutandis.

33. Subrecipient program income

The subrecipient understands and agrees that it has responsibility for prior approval program income earned. Program income, as defined by 2 C.F.R. 200.80, means gross income earned by a non-federal entity that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the federal award during the period of performance. Without prior approval, program income must be deducted from total allowable costs to determine

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

the net allowable costs. In order to add program income to a subaward, subrecipients must seek approval from the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit prior to generating any program income. Any program income added to a subaward must be used to support activities that were approved in the budget and follow the conditions of the subaward agreement. Any program income approved by the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit must be reported by the subrecipient to the NHDOJ Grants Management Unit so that it is reported on the quarterly expenditure report. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in audit findings for the subrecipient.

37. Publication disclaimer

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from award activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Grant No. _____ awarded by the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. Department of Justice." The subrecipient at any tier also agrees to ensure that any subrecipients at any tier will comply with this condition.

38. Publications disclaimer for STOP Formula subrecipients

The subrecipient agrees that all materials and publications (written, web-based, audio-visual, or any other format) resulting from subaward activities shall contain the following statement: "This project was supported by Subgrant No. ___ awarded by the state administering office for the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice's STOP Formula Grant Program. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication/program/exhibition are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the state or the U.S. Department of Justice."

41. Copyrighted works

OVW reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

OVW also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, in whole or in part (including in the creation of derivative works), any work developed by a subrecipient ("subgrantee") of this award, for federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

In addition, the recipient (or subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor of this award at any tier) must obtain advance written approval from the OVW program manager assigned to this award, and must comply with all conditions specified by the program manager in connection with that approval, before: 1) using award funds to purchase ownership of, or a license to use, a copyrighted work; or 2) incorporating any copyrighted work, or portion thereof, into a new work developed under this award.

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor as applicable) to ensure that this condition is included in any subaward, contract, or subcontract under this award.

42. Consultant compensation rates

The subrecipient acknowledges that consultants paid with award funds generally may not be paid at a rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. To exceed this specified maximum rate, subrecipients must submit to NHDOJ Grants Management Unit, a detailed justification and have such justification approved by NHDOJ prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds. Issuance of this award or approval of the award budget alone does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$81.25 per hour, not to exceed \$650 per day. Although prior approval is not required for consultant rates below this specified maximum rate, subrecipients are required to maintain documentation to support all daily or hourly consultant rates.

STOP Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
Fed grant # 2019-WF-AX-0015
Exhibit C

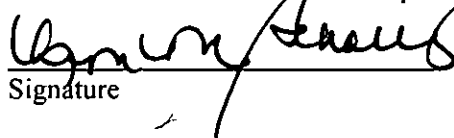
46. Ongoing compliance with statutory certifications

The subrecipient agrees that compliance with the statutory certification requirements is an ongoing responsibility during the award period and that, at a minimum, a hold may be placed on the subrecipient's funds for noncompliance with any of the requirements of 34 U.S.C. § 10449 (regarding rape exam payments), 34 U.S.C. § 10449(e) (regarding judicial notification), 34 U.S.C. § 10450 (regarding certain fees and costs), and 34 U.S.C. § 10451 (regarding polygraphing of sexual assault victims). Non-compliance with any of the foregoing may also result in termination or suspension of the grant or other remedial measures, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

47. Requirements for subrecipients providing legal assistance

The subrecipient agrees that the legal assistance eligibility requirements, as set forth below, are a continuing obligation on the part of the subrecipient. The legal assistance eligibility requirements are: (1) any person providing legal assistance through a program funded under this grant program (A) has demonstrated expertise in providing legal assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in the targeted population; or (B) (i) is partnered with an entity or person that has demonstrated expertise described in subparagraph (A); and (ii) has completed or will complete training in connection with domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault and related legal issues, including training on evidence-based risk factors for domestic and dating violence homicide; any training program conducted in satisfaction of the requirement of paragraph (1) has been or will be developed with input from and in collaboration with a state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking victim service provider or coalition, as well as appropriate state, local, territorial, and tribal law enforcement officials; (3) any person or organization providing legal assistance through this grant program has informed and will continue to inform state, local, territorial, or tribal domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault programs and coalitions, as well as appropriate state and local law enforcement officials of their work; and (4) the subrecipient's organizational policies do not require mediation or counseling involving offenders and victims physically together, in cases where sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or child sexual abuse is an issue. The subrecipient also agrees to ensure that any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier will comply with this condition.

Lyn M. Schollett
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

 10.23.19
Signature Date

Name and Address of Agency

**New Hampshire Coalition Against
Domestic and Sexual Violence**
PO Box 353
Concord, NH 03302-0353

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Department of Justice ("Department") determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as implemented by 28 C.F.R. Part 69, the Applicant certifies and assures (to the extent applicable) the following:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Applicant, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If the Applicant's request for Federal funds is in excess of \$100,000, and any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Applicant shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" in accordance with its (and any DOJ awarding agency's) instructions; and

(c) The Applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subgrants and procurement contracts (and their subcontracts) funded with Federal award funds and shall ensure that any certifications or lobbying disclosures required of recipients of such subgrants and procurement contracts (or their subcontractors) are made and filed in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 1352.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

A. Pursuant to Department regulations on nonprocurement debarment and suspension implemented at 2 C.F.R. Part 2867, and to other related requirements, the Applicant certifies,

with respect to prospective participants in a primary tier “covered transaction,” as defined at 2 C.F.R. § 2867.20(a), that neither it nor any of its principals—

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, or been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, tribal, or local) transaction or private agreement or transaction;

violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion or receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice, or commission of any offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty that seriously and directly affects its (or its principals’) present responsibility;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, tribal, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and/or

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, tribal, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application. Where the Applicant or any of its principals was convicted, within a three-year period preceding this application, of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, the Applicant also must disclose such felony criminal conviction in writing to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov), unless such disclosure has already been made.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the Applicant is a corporation, it certifies either that (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to the Department (for OJP Applicants, to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov; for OVW Applicants, to OVW at OVW.GFMD@usdoj.gov; or for COPS Applicants, to COPS at AskCOPSRC@usdoj.gov).

B. Where the Applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, it shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, as implemented at 28 C.F.R. Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 C.F.R. §§ 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The Applicant certifies and assures that it will, or will continue to, provide a drug-free workplace by—

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in its workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the award, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the Department, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of any such convicted employee to the Department, as follows:

For COPS award recipients - COPS Office, 145 N Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20530;
For OJP and OVW award recipients - U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

If you are unable to sign this certification, you must attach an explanation to this certification.

Lyn M Schalletti, Executive Director
Name and Title of Head of Agency

[Handwritten Signature]
Signature

10.23.19
Date

Name and Address of Agency

**New Hampshire Coalition Against
Domestic and Sexual Violence**
PO Box 353
Concord, NH 03302-0353

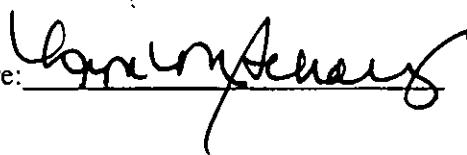
EEOP Reporting

I, Lyn M. Schollett [responsible official], certify that the NH Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence [recipient] has completed the EEO reporting tool certification

form at: https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/faq_eeop.htm on 10-23-19 [Date]

And that Marie Linbaugh, Program Director [responsible official] has completed the EEOP training at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> on: 9-19-17 [date]

I further certify that: NH Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence [recipient] will comply with applicable federal civil rights laws that prohibit discrimination in employment and in the delivery of services.

Signature: 

Date: 10.23.19



**Acknowledgement of Notice of Statutory Requirement to Comply with the
Confidentiality and Privacy Provisions of the Violence Against Women Act, as
Amended**

Under section 40002(b)(2) of the Violence Against Women Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 13925(b)(2)), grantees and subgrantees with funding from the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) are required to meet the following terms with regard to nondisclosure of confidential or private information and to document their compliance. By signature on this form, applicants for grants from OVW are acknowledging that they have notice that, if awarded funds, they will be required to comply with this provision, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, comply with this provision, and will create and maintain documentation of compliance, such as policies and procedures for release of victim information, and will mandate that subgrantees, if any, will do so as well.

(A) In general

In order to ensure the safety of adult, youth, and child victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and their families, grantees and subgrantees under this subchapter shall protect the confidentiality and privacy of persons receiving services.

(B) Nondisclosure

Subject to subparagraphs (C) and (D), grantees and subgrantees shall not—

(i) disclose, reveal, or release any personally identifying information or individual information collected in connection with services requested, utilized, or denied through grantees' and subgrantees' programs, regardless of whether the information has been encoded, encrypted, hashed, or otherwise protected; or

(ii) disclose, reveal, or release individual client information without the informed, written, reasonably time-limited consent of the person (or in the case of an unemancipated minor, the minor and the parent or guardian or in the case of legal incapacity, a court-appointed guardian) about whom information is sought, whether for this program or any other Federal, State, tribal, or territorial grant program, except that consent for release may not be given by the abuser of the minor, incapacitated person, or the abuser of the other parent of the minor.

If a minor or a person with a legally appointed guardian is permitted by law to receive services without the parent's or guardian's consent, the minor or person with a guardian may release information without additional consent.

(C) Release

If release of information described in subparagraph (B) is compelled by statutory or court mandate—

- (i) grantees and subgrantees shall make reasonable attempts to provide notice to victims affected by the disclosure of information; and
- (ii) grantees and subgrantees shall take steps necessary to protect the privacy and safety of the persons affected by the release of the information.

(D) Information sharing

(i) Grantees and subgrantees may share—

- (I) nonpersonally identifying data in the aggregate regarding services to their clients and nonpersonally identifying demographic information in order to comply with Federal, State, tribal, or territorial reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements;
- (II) court-generated information and law enforcement-generated information contained in secure, governmental registries for protection order enforcement purposes; and
- (III) law enforcement-generated and prosecution-generated information necessary for law enforcement and prosecution purposes.

(ii) In no circumstances may—

- (I) an adult, youth, or child victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking be required to provide a consent to release his or her personally identifying information as a condition of eligibility for the services provided by the grantee or subgrantee;
- (II) any personally identifying information be shared in order to comply with Federal, tribal, or State reporting, evaluation, or data collection requirements, whether for this program or any other Federal, tribal, or State grant program.

(E) Statutorily mandated reports of abuse or neglect

Nothing in this section prohibits a grantee or subgrantee from reporting suspected abuse or neglect, as those terms are defined and specifically mandated by the State or tribe involved.

(F) Oversight

Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Attorney General from disclosing grant activities authorized in this Act to the chairman and ranking members of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate exercising Congressional oversight authority. All disclosures shall protect confidentiality and omit personally identifying information, including location information about individuals.

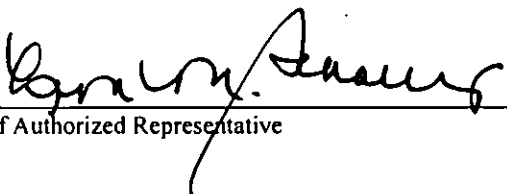
(G) Confidentiality assessment and assurances

Grantees and subgrantees must document their compliance with the confidentiality and privacy provisions required under this section.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby acknowledge that the applicant has received notice of that if awarded funding they will comply with the above statutory requirements. This acknowledgement shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Justice will rely if it determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

Lyn M. Schollett, Executive Director
Typed Name of Authorized Representative Title

Telephone Number 603 224-8893


Signature of Authorized Representative Date Signed 10-23-19

NH Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence
Agency Name

Public Reporting Burden Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. We try to create forms that are accurate, can be easily understood, and which impose the least possible burden on you to provide us with information. The estimated average time to complete and file this form is 60 minutes per form. If you have comments regarding the accuracy of this estimate, or suggestions for making this form simpler, you can write to the Office on Violence Against Women, U.S. Department of Justice, 145 N Street, NE, 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20530.

Non-supplanting Certification

Supplanting defined

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and must not replace those funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting shall be the subject of application review, as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting, the applicant or grantee will be required to supply documentation demonstrating that the reduction in non-Federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or expected receipt of Federal funds. For certain programs, a written certification may be requested by the awarding agency or recipient agency stating that Federal funds will not be used to supplant State or local funds. See the OJP Financial Guide (Part II, Chapter 3). <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/financialguide/part2/part2chap3.htm>.

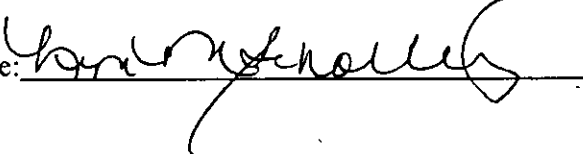
Supplanting and job retention

A grantee may use federal funds to retain jobs that, without the use of the federal money, would be lost. If the grantee is planning on using federal funds to retain jobs, it must be able to substantiate that, without the funds, the jobs would be lost. Substantiation can be, but is not limited to, one of the following forms: an official memorandum, official minutes of a county or municipal board meeting or any documentation, that is usual and customarily produced when making determinations about employment. The documentation must describe the terminated positions and that the termination is because of lack of the availability of State or local funds.

The NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (Applicant) certifies that any funds awarded through grant number 2020VAW16 shall be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and will not replace (supplant) nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the purposes and goals of the grant.

The NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (Applicant) understands that supplanting violations may result in a range of penalties, including but not limited to suspension of future funds under this program, suspension or debarment from federal grants, recoupment of monies provided under this grant, and civil and/or criminal penalties.

Printed Name and Title: Lyn M. Schollett, Executive Director

Signature: 

Date: 10-23-19

State of New Hampshire

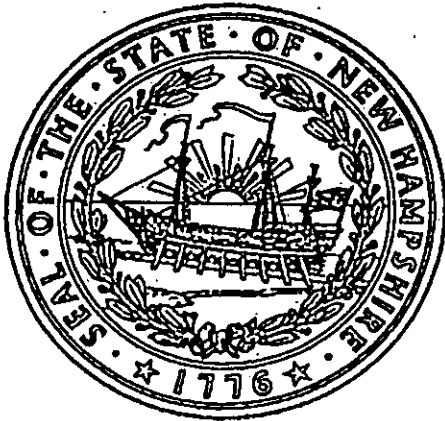
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that NEW HAMPSHIRE COALITION AGAINST DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on April 30, 1981. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 63838

Certificate Number : 0004493360



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 8th day of April A.D. 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State

Internal Revenue Service
District Director

Department of the Treasury

P.O. Box 9107
Boston, MA 02203

Date: MAY 18 1983

Our Letter Dated:

November 24, 1981

Person to Contact:

Marcus E. Darr/dj

Contact Telephone Number:

223-4241

▷ New Hampshire Coalition Against
Family Violence
P.O. Box 353
Concord, NH 03301

Dear Applicant:

This modifies our letter of the above date in which we stated that you would be treated as an organization which is not a private foundation until the expiration of your advance ruling period.

Based on the information you submitted, we have determined that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, because you are an organization of the type described in section * . Your exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the code is still in effect. *170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and 509(a)(1).

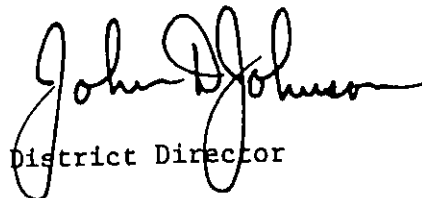
Grantors and contributors may rely on this determination until the Internal Revenue Service publishes notice to the contrary. However, a grantor or a contributor may not rely on this determination if he or she was in part responsible for, or was aware of, the act or failure to act that resulted in your loss of section 509(a)(1) status, or acquired knowledge that the Internal Revenue Service had given notice that you would be removed from classification as a section 509(a)(1) organization.

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your private foundation status, please keep it in your permanent records.

If you have any questions, please contact the person whose name and telephone number are shown above.

For tax years ending on and after December 31, 1982, organizations whose gross receipts are not normally more than \$25,000 are excused from filing Form 990. For guidance in determining if your gross receipts are "normally" not more than the \$25,000 limit, see the instructions for the Form 990.

Sincerely yours,


District Director

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, Lindsay Nadeau, do hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Officer of the NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence.
(Agency Name)

2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency duly held on November 28, 2017:
(Date)

RESOLVED: That the Executive Director
(Title of Contract Signatory)

is hereby authorized on behalf of this Agency to enter into the said contract with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of the 23 day of October, 2019.
(Date Contract Signed)

4. Lyn M. Schollett is the duly elected Executive Director
(Name of Contract Signatory) (Title of Contract Signatory)

of the Agency.

Gierben Mackinn
(Signature of the Elected Officer)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Merrimack

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 23 day of October, 2019,

By Lindsay Nadeau, Board Chair
(Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)

(NOTARY SEAL)

Pamela Engler
(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

Commission Expires: 10-29-19



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
10/23/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

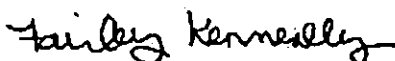
PRODUCER E & S Insurance Services LLC 21 Meadowbrook Lane P O Box 7425 Gilford NH 03247-7425		CONTACT NAME: Eleanor Spinazzola PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 293-2791 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 293-7188 E-MAIL ADDRESS: eleanorspinazzola@esinsurance.net	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: Great American Insurance Group	NAIC # GAIG
		INSURER B: Liberty Mutual Agency Corporation	
		INSURER C:	
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	
INSURED NH Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence, DBA: NHCADSV PO Box 353 Concord NH 03302			

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2019 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			MAC5464238-18	05/15/2019	05/15/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			MAC5464236-18	05/15/2019	05/15/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 100,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000 <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE			UMB8234007-11	05/15/2019	05/15/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		N/A	WC5-31S-604577-019	05/15/2019	05/15/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER NH Department of Justice 33 Capitol Street Concord NH 03301	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	--

KEY ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

NH Department of Justice

Contractor Name: New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence

Name of Contract: VAWA STOP

BUDGET PERIOD: 1/01/2020-12/31/2020			
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Lyn Schollett	Executive Director	\$101,340	14%
Marie Linebaugh	Program Director	\$65,600	65%
Caitlyn Finn	Training and Programs Coordinator	\$42,500	91%
Karin Ashton	Community Relations Specialist	\$48,000	20%
TOTAL SALARIES			

Note: The percent of salary is based upon annual salary and the amount paid from this contract is for 2 years, the this contract is based upon an annual percent

Balance

AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
\$14,600
\$42,400
\$38,800
\$9,680
\$105,480.00

percent paid from

Lyn M. Schollett

CAREER SYNOPSIS

Seasoned sexual assault coalition General Counsel

- In-depth knowledge of anti-rape movement and direct services of rape crisis centers and domestic violence shelters. Provide technical assistance to ICASA member rape crisis programs on legal issues and statewide rape crisis service standards.
- Familiarity with funding opportunities and challenges facing state coalitions, as well as role of coalition as a pass-through organization.
- Coordinate drafting and filing of amicus briefs on issues including statute of limitations and application of the rape shield law. Assist centers' pro bono counsel to protect the privacy of victims' records.

Experienced public policy advocate

- Drafted and successfully advocated for the passage of more than 50 significant policy changes impacting rape victims in Illinois in the past 16 years. Initiatives include expanding the healthcare and privacy rights of victims with disabilities, implementing a strip club tax to fund rape crisis centers, creating a statutory foundation for the state's first pilot SANE programs and implementing criminal consequences and healthcare standards related to drug-facilitated sexual assault.
- Represented the sexual assault community in drafting portions of the 2013 Violence Against Women Act.

Highly skilled communicator

- Train Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners, prosecutors, law enforcement, and judges on topics including sexual violence, criminal and civil procedure, rape crisis center staff as expert witnesses, confidentiality and health care for victims. Mentor sexual assault coalition attorneys throughout the country.
- Skilled at crafting and delivering media messages and advocating with state agency and elected officials.

Accomplished non-profit manager

- Legal counsel to 32-member ICASA board, which utilizes consensus decision-making.
- Through elected leadership positions on local, regional and national governing bodies for Planned Parenthood, actively pursued the sustainability of a national network of women's health centers. Successfully implemented governance reformulation for national board. Spearheaded membership adoption of national core healthcare services for all Planned Parenthood affiliates in the United States.

Efficient and effective manager

- Adept at managing complex projects including strategically conceptualizing the overall structure for a project, supervising diverse groups of individuals, identifying and assigning tasks, setting deadlines and insuring high quality work product.
- Supervise the Sexual Assault Justice Project, one of the fist sexual-assault specific legal clinics in the country.

EMPLOYMENT

2013-Present

NH Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence

Concord, NH

Direct and lead a statewide organization that is a national leader in the movement to end violence against women. Effectively supervise staff in their function to provide funding, training, technical assistance, public policy advocacy, community outreach and development, and forums for resource sharing and networking of the NHCADSV in line with its mission, strategic plan and community needs.

1996 to 2013	Illinois Coalition Against Sexual Assault <u>General Counsel</u> for statewide coalition of 32 sexual assault centers. Advise board on governance and non-profit matters. Provide technical assistance to member programs on wide range of legal issues impacting the provision of rape crisis services. Train and advise representatives of the criminal justice system. Represent coalition to elected officials, statewide stakeholders and media.	Springfield, IL
2005 to 2006	Southern Illinois University School of Medicine <u>Adjunct Faculty</u> Taught Studies in Medical-Legal Aspects of Obstetrics and Gynecology course to MD/JD joint degree students.	Springfield, IL
1994 to 1996 and summer of 1992	Sachnoff & Weaver, Ltd. <u>Associate</u> , Litigation Department Drafted motions and trial briefs and presented appellate oral argument in securities fraud case; defended case-dispositive motions; prepared discovery; defended and took depositions; tried commercial leasing case; drafted articles regarding sexual harassment for client advisory newsletter; investigated and resolved potential conflicts of interest for law firm.	Chicago, IL
1993 to 1994	The Honorable Harold A. Baker, U.S. District Court, C.D. Ill. <u>Law Clerk</u> Conducted legal research and drafted bench memoranda in preparation for hearings and trials; drafted legal opinions.	Danville, IL

VOLUNTEER LEADERSHIP

2006 - 2012	Planned Parenthood Federation of America <u>Member and Officer</u> , Board of Directors Assumed wide range of volunteer leadership roles for national reproductive health care organization, including strategic planning for service provision, reformulating board governance structure, spearheading membership adoption of core service standards for all affiliates, grassroots leadership development and political advocacy related to women's health. Served as vice chair for three years.
2008 - 2012	Planned Parenthood of Illinois <u>Member</u> , Board of Directors
1997-2003	Planned Parenthood, Springfield Area <u>Member</u> , Board of Directors Engaged in strategic planning, fundraising and direction for reproductive health clinic. Chaired committee to open new self-sustaining clinic. Served as board chair.
1997 - present	Springfield Bicycle Club <u>Volunteer and Board Member</u> . Organize and lead cycling events for riders of all ages and experience levels; advocate for funding and public policies to support safe cycling.

EDUCATION

J.D., 1993	Northwestern University School of Law Juris Doctor	Chicago, IL
B.Ph., 1989	Miami University Bachelor of Philosophy in Constitutional Law and Women's Issues	Oxford, OH

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Job Description: Executive Director

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (NHCADSV) creates safe and just communities through advocacy, prevention and empowerment of anyone affected by sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking.

The above mission is accomplished by the Coalition, which includes 13 independent community-based member programs, a Board of Directors and a central staff working together to: 1) Influence public policy on the local, state and national levels; 2) Ensure that quality services are provided to victims; 3) Promote the accountability of societal systems and communities for their responses to sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking; 4) Prevent violence and abuse before they occur.

Job Objective and Summary: Direct and lead a statewide organization that is a national leader in the movement to end violence against women. Effectively supervise staff in their function to provide funding, training, technical assistance, public policy advocacy, community outreach and development, and forums for resource sharing and networking of the NHCADSV in line with its mission, strategic plan and community needs.

Job Functions:

1. Advance the collective vision and strategy of the Coalition

- Oversee the development and implementation of a broad-based strategic plan;
- Work cooperatively with the Board of Directors to provide vision and direction for the organization;
- Clearly communicate the vision and strategy to others.

2. Manage the organization toward accomplishment of the vision and mission

- Provide supervision and support to staff management;
- Lead staff team effectively, especially through times of change;
- Conduct performance assessments in a manner that supports achievement of the organizational mission and goals.

3. Provide entrepreneurial and sound fiscal leadership

- Work with staff, board and member programs to develop strategies to increase and diversify the Coalition's revenue;
- Oversee all fiscal systems to ensure financial soundness and compliance;
- Lead long-term fiscal planning;
- Plan for communications needs around new sources of funding.

4. Act as chief communications leader and strategist

- Act as content expert, supporting policy staff and working directly with state and national policymakers;
- Act as chief media contact for the Coalition;
- Set the tone and lead expectations in internal and external communications;
- Act as primary representative with external stakeholders;
- Working with staff team, build marketing and communications systems for the organization.

5. Strive for and promote best practices in all programs.

- Monitor the quality and effectiveness of all programs and work with staff and member organizations to develop strategies for improvement;
- Develop relationships and collaborations with local, state and national partners to ensure access to current best practices in the field;

- Work with member organizations to incorporate direct service and prevention best practices in New Hampshire;
- Identify best practices being developed in New Hampshire and promote them in the state and in national networks.

Minimum Requirements:

- Professional experience with, and an understanding of sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking issues, and a demonstrated commitment to anti-oppression work and ending violence against women.
- Demonstrated ability to manage a large nonprofit organization, including a demonstrated ability to successfully manage complex, multi-faceted and political relationships.
- Bachelor's Degree required, Master's Degree preferred, with at least 5 years experience managing staff

Preferred Skills:

- Strong leadership, administrative, negotiation, grant-writing, presentation and networking skills.
- Outstanding facilitation and group management skills, including the ability to synthesize diverse opinions to support efficient decision-making.
- Superior staff development and supervision skills.
- Excellent oral and written communication skills.
- Sustained success in planning, organizing and implementation of strategic initiatives.
- Demonstrated fundraising history that includes generating new revenue.

Physical and psychological demands: The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions:

- Must be physically and mentally capable of performing multiple tasks (such as phone calls, computer work, attending meetings) under stressful situations and able to consistently function well in a fast paced environment.
- Must be capable of using a visual display terminal with keyboard; repetitively use his/her wrist, elbow and shoulder.
- Must be able to talk and hear.
- This position is located in Concord, NH. Frequent travel will be required, including statewide and national travel.

Disclaimer

The above statements are intended to describe the general nature and level of work expected for this position. They are not to be construed as an exhaustive list of all responsibilities, duties, and skills required. All personnel may be required to perform duties outside of their normal responsibilities from time to time, as needed.

The NH Coalition is an Equal Opportunity Employer and is committed to hiring and employing diverse staff. We strongly encourage people of diverse racial, gender, and ethnic identities and abilities to apply.

For Human Resources Only

Job Category	Director
Exempt/Nonexempt	Exempt
This is a full time position	Full time: 40 hours per week
Supervisor	Board of Directors
Department(s)	N/A

Caitlyn Kearney - Finn

Education

Master of Public Health **May 2020**
University of New Hampshire, Manchester, NH

Bachelor of Science, Mental Health Psychology **May 2014**
Plymouth State University, Plymouth NH
Child Welfare and Family Studies Minor, Linguistics Minor

Experience

Training and Programs Coordinator **October 2019 – Present**
New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence

- Coordinate and assist with implementation of statewide programs and initiatives
- Develop and provide training for NHCADSV programs and allied professionals
- Attend and represent NHCADSV at statewide meetings and committees
- Research, analyze and synthesize emerging issues regarding domestic and sexual violence; provide technical assistance to member programs and allies

Family Violence Prevention Specialist **September 2015- September 2019**
HAVEN, Portsmouth, NH

- Consult with DCYF to address co-occurrence of domestic and sexual violence and child abuse
- Provide crisis intervention, support, advocacy and referrals to service users
- Assist in training and education of staff and community; provide support utilizing best practices
- Supervise AmeriCorps member

Data Specialist **July 2014 – August 2016**
Voices Against Violence, Plymouth, NH

- Responsible for data entry, synthesis and analysis; and preparation of statistical reports
- Trained staff and volunteers on data collection, definitions and best practices

AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program Member **September 2014 – September 2015**
Voices Against Violence, Plymouth, NH

- Provided direct service to service users; in person, on the phone and in the community at court, hospitals, police
- Educated service users on financial literacy, housing, legal procedures and local resources

Sustainability Coordinator **September 2011 – May 2014**
Office of Environmental Sustainability, Plymouth, NH

- Coordinated sustainable initiatives for college campus and community
- Applied for and received grants to fund sustainable projects
- Responsible for data collection and reporting for national energy programs
- Supported the Climate Action Plan to achieve carbon neutrality on campus

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Job Description: Training and Programs Coordinator

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence creates safe and just communities through advocacy, prevention and empowerment of anyone affected by sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking.

The above mission is accomplished by the Coalition, which includes 13 independent community-based member programs, a board of directors and a central staff working together to: 1) influence public policy on the local, state and national levels; 2) ensure that quality services are provide to victims; 3) promote the accountability of societal systems and communities for their responses to sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking; 4) prevent violence and abuse before they occur.

Job Objective and Summary: Coordinate and provide support for the Program efforts of the NHCADSV and its member programs.

These primary job functions will be performed at the Coalition's office in Concord, NH. The employee must have access to reliable transportation to and from work. Frequent travel may be required throughout New Hampshire as necessary.

Essential Functions:

- Coordinate and assist with the ongoing implementation of current NHCADSV programs including the Family Violence Prevention Specialist Program, Trauma Informed services, and other special projects and initiatives.
- Develop and provide training for the AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program, the Family Violence Prevention Specialist program, and other education opportunities.
- Coordinate and assist with committees/collaborations that involve current member programs of NHCADSV.
- Attend and represent NHCADSV at statewide meeting and committees.
- Assist with coordination of regular Participating Member Council meetings including meeting announcements, materials and recording minutes.
- Coordinate, create, and disseminate resources to member programs, including technical assistance bulletins.
- Research, analyze and synthesize emerging issues in the field of domestic and sexual violence and provide technical assistance to member programs and allied professionals.
- Provide statewide training on domestic and sexual violence to member programs and allied professionals.
- Develop online resources and training modules to support volunteer trainings facilitated by member programs.
- Coordinate and update resources and content for the NHCADSV website on an ongoing basis.
- Maintain data of trainings delivered and online modules accessed.

Minimum Requirements: Bachelor's Degree or equivalent experience. Experience working to address domestic and sexual violence strongly preferred.

Preferred Skills:

- Excellent organization skills, including the ability to follow through on projects and meet deadlines.
- Effective communication skills, both written and verbal.
- Ability to take direction, work independently and as part of a team, and be self-motivated.
- Demonstrated understanding of and commitment to domestic and sexual violence issues.
- Ability to engage an audience in a formal training.
- Experience with the Microsoft Office Suite.
- Effective communicator and demonstrated experience with public speaking.

Physical and psychological demands: The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions:

- Must be physically and mentally capable of performing multiple tasks (such as phone calls, computer work, attending meetings) under stressful situations and able to consistently function well in a fast paced environment.
- Must be capable of using a visual display terminal with keyboard, repetitively use his/her wrist, elbow and shoulder.
- Must be able to talk and hear.
- Must be able to climb multiple flights of stairs, and lift or move up to 50 pounds.

Disclaimer

The above statements are intended to describe the general nature and level of work expected for this position. They are not to be construed as an exhaustive list of all responsibilities, duties, and skills required. All personnel may be required to perform duties outside of their normal responsibilities from time to time, as needed.

The NH Coalition is an Equal Opportunity Employer and is committed to hiring and employing diverse staff. We strongly encourage people of diverse racial, gender, and ethnic identities and abilities to apply.

For Human Resources Only

Job Category	Coordinator
Exempt/Nonexempt	Non Exempt
This is a full time position	40 hours per week
Supervisor	Program Director
Department(s)	Programs
Last Revised	July 2019

Marie R. Linebaugh

WORK EXPERIENCE

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence

Concord, NH

Program Director

September 2015-Present

- Implement and direct statewide initiatives of NHCADSV and its member programs.
- Recruit and supervise six program staff, as they implement and sustain initiatives of the NHCADSV.
- Oversee training and technical assistance efforts of the NHCADSV.
- Develop and implement evaluation tools for statewide programs and special projects.
- Provide high level management and support to the AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program (AVAP.)
- Secured three-year competitive federal funding to support AVAP and developed evaluation methods to measure program outcomes.
- Serve as liaison to the NHCADSV's 13 member programs by identifying needed resources and training to improve direct service delivery.
- Serve on statewide committees to assist in the improvement of multi-disciplinary response to domestic violence, sexual violence and stalking.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence

Concord, NH

AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program Coordinator

August 2014-September 2015

- Co-manage 20-26 AmeriCorps members who provide direct service to survivors of domestic and sexual violence.
- Facilitate monthly meetings for training opportunities and member support.
- Conduct two host site visits per year per member to ensure member satisfaction and program compliance.
- Coordinate member involvement in national service events sponsored by Volunteer New Hampshire (VNH).
- Provide direct support and supervision to AmeriCorps members on an as needed basis.
- Maintain and develop relationships with host site partners by offering support on AmeriCorps protocol.
- Update handbooks, contracts and policies as it relates to programmatic operations.
- Coordinate and facilitate AVAP Partnership meetings on bi-monthly basis.

Human Services Center/McKeesport Collaborative

Turtle Creek, PA

Program Associate/MSW Intern

May 2013-April 2014

- Co-facilitated eight week HIV/AIDS prevention and job readiness hybrid program for 12 youth, ages 13-16.
- Integrated numerous best practice curricula to develop a comprehensive guide for eight week hybrid program.
- Co-wrote five foundation requests of amounts ranging from \$6,000 to \$120,000 to support youth programs department. Three proposals were funded, securing \$276,000, and two are currently under review.
- Organized annual HIV/AIDS Walk, including raising sponsorships and managing in-kind donation requests.
- Coordinated World AIDS Day and National Women and Girls HIV/AIDS Awareness events in McKeesport.
- Updated the Center's HIV/AIDS mobile application, with interactive resources on HIV information and education.

The Stern Center

Forest Hills, PA

Therapeutic Support Staff

October 2012- August 2013

- Provided one-on-one behavioral interventions for children in accordance with their individual treatment plans.

Jewish Family and Children's Service

Pittsburgh, PA

Refugee Resettlement MSW Intern

October 2012- April 2013

- Assisted newly resettled refugees in school enrollments and the elderly in accessing Port Authority senior bus passes.
- Coordinated workshops on weatherization. Taught families how to weatherize their homes for the winter months.
- Assisted with the implementation of the Refugee Youth Employment Program (RYEP.)

YWCA of Hamilton

Hamilton, OH

Program Assistant/Community Educator

July 2011- July 2012

- Coordinated and implemented FOCUS (teen pregnancy prevention program) in schools and local agencies.
- Conducted outreach to 16-19 year old girls in Hamilton, Montgomery, Warren and Butler Counties of Ohio.
- Updated FOCUS' social media through program website, Facebook and Twitter.
- Connected participants to resources in their respective communities as needed.
- Trained department on Microsoft Access, Drop Box, and social media techniques for program recruitment.

Marie R. Linebaugh

YWCA NH

Youth Programs Coordinator

Manchester, NH

November 2010-June 2011

- Developed and facilitated a leadership and peer educator course for ten high school students.
- Coordinated and implemented drug and alcohol based prevention curriculum for girls grades 6th, 7th and 8th.
- Conducted education and outreach to community agencies on topics relevant to the YWCA's mission.
- Hired, scheduled, and supervised Child Care workers.
- Obtained credits for CPS (Certified Prevention Specialist) through the state of New Hampshire.

WORK EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

AmeriCorps VISTA

Child Health Services

Manchester, NH

January 2010-July 2010

- Conducted a pilot study to better understand the educational needs of low-income clients.
- Coordinated and compared data collected from EPIC Medical records and school correspondence.
- Through data evaluation and qualitative interviews, identified need for literacy support for youth and adults.
- Developed a model for a pilot Family Literacy Program to be held after clinic hours.
- Proposed cost-effective and efficient model for a sustainable family literacy program that is still in operation.
- Aided social service department in providing culturally competent care. (Majority of clientele refugee/immigrant)

B.R.I.N.G. I.T. !!! Program

July 2009- December 2009

- Assisted with grant research and writing, organized programming for refugee and immigrant youth and their families.

EDUCATION

University of Pittsburgh, School of Social Work

Master of Social Work: Community Organizing and Social Administration

Pittsburgh, PA

April 2014

Emmanuel College

B.A. English Communications & B.A. Sociology

Boston, MA

May 2009

Study Abroad: School of International Training

Attended the Morocco: Culture and Society program. Included a one month research period.

Rabat, Morocco

Spring 2008

GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP

Albert Schweitzer Fellowship

Traditional Fellow

Pittsburgh, PA

April 2013-May 2014

- Implemented yearlong project with the Prospect Park Family Center. Developed programming for 40 refugee youth.
- Served as primary mentor for 8th and 9th grade boys group. Conducted weekly groups.
- Coordinated and facilitated eight week sessions for middle school girls on self-esteem, self-image, healthy relationships, cyber safety, sexual harassment prevention, and boundaries.
- Developed and implemented eight week co-ed program on healthy relationships for high school youth. Topics included: boundaries, teen dating violence prevention, sexual harassment and violence prevention, and cyber safety.
- Developed peer support group for young mothers from Burma. Combined mothers spoke three languages in group.
- Facilitated activities with Burmese mothers on stress management, yoga, nutrition, and food safety/preparation.

Awards/Scholarship:

Mon Valley Woman of Achievement: Special Project Award

October 2013

- Co-recipient of the Special Project Award for implementing Project H.E.A.R.T., an eight week summer program for adolescents in McKeesport, PA, engaging youth in peer education and community awareness projects on HIV/AIDS. Implementing job readiness curriculum was also an integral part of Project H.E.A.R.T.

University of Pittsburgh: Merit Scholarship

August 2012-April 2014

- Awarded \$3,500 for each of the four semesters of the Master of Social Work graduate program.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Job Description: Program Director

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (NHCADSV) creates safe and just communities through advocacy, prevention and empowerment of anyone affected by sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking.

The above mission is accomplished by the Coalition, which includes 13 independent community-based member programs, a Board of Directors and a central staff working together to: 1) Influence public policy on the local, state and national levels; 2) Ensure that quality services are provided to victims; 3) Promote the accountability of societal systems and communities for their responses to sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking; 4) Prevent violence and abuse before they occur.

Job Objective and Summary: Provide leadership and oversight in the development and administration of member services, training and technical assistance, statewide programs and other special projects of the NHCADSV in line with its mission, strategic plan and community needs.

Essential Functions:

- Develop, implement and direct statewide programs and projects of NHCADSV in response to member program and community needs.
- Recruit, manage, and evaluate program staff to ensure successful implementation of statewide programs.
- Serve as key staff liaison to the NHCADSV member programs by identifying and facilitating training and technical assistance related to direct services.
- Coordinate work of the Participating Member Council.
- Manage statewide training and technical assistance activities of the NHCADSV for stakeholders.
- Participate on the NHCADSV Leadership Team to further the mission of NHCADSV and to implement strategic plans.
- Work with Executive Director and Leadership Team to secure funding for existing statewide programs, and develop and implement new programs and special projects.
- Direct implementation of NHCADSV Program Standards and Compliance Monitoring.
- Keep all stakeholders informed of relevant activities of programs.
- Serve on statewide committees and advisory boards to improve multidisciplinary responses to sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking.
- Direct the statewide prevention initiatives of NHCADSV, including primary prevention.
- Develop and implement evaluation methods for statewide programs and special projects.

Minimum Requirements: Bachelor's Degree. Demonstrated program and organizational development skills. At least five years of management and supervisory

experience in a dynamic and complex organization.

Preferred Skills: Excellent oral and written communication skills with strong interpersonal and networking abilities. Creativity, professionalism, ability to communicate with diverse audiences, and system collaboration experience. Experience with domestic and sexual violence advocacy and prevention, and providing services to victims.

Physical and psychological demands: The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions:

- Must be physically and mentally capable of performing multiple tasks (such as phone calls, computer work, attending meetings) under stressful situations and able to consistently function well in a fast paced environment.
- Must be capable of using a visual display terminal with keyboard, repetitively use his/her wrist, elbow and shoulder.
- Must be able to talk and hear.
- This position is located in Concord, NH. Occasional travel, primarily in state.

Disclaimer

The above statements are intended to describe the general nature and level of work expected for this position. They are not to be construed as an exhaustive list of all responsibilities, duties, and skills required. All personnel may be required to perform duties outside of their normal responsibilities from time to time, as needed.

The NH Coalition is an Equal Opportunity Employer and is committed to hiring and employing diverse staff. We strongly encourage people of diverse racial, gender, and ethnic identities and abilities to apply.

For Human Resources Only

Job Category	Director
Exempt/Nonexempt	Exempt
This is a full time position	Full time: 40 hours per week
Supervisor	Executive Director
Department(s)	Programs
Last Revised	May 2015

Karln Ashton



**New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence - Concord, NH
Community Relations Specialist, October 2019 - current**

Assist with the development and implementation of The Coalition's public communications and fundraising initiatives. Works within a team of the Executive Director and Public Affairs Director and other Public Affairs staff to develop and implement communication and development strategies to broaden the impact of The Coalition and its 13 member programs.

- Collaborate with the Executive Director and Public Affairs Director to create and implement a communications plan
- Serve as a point person for general media inquiries to The Coalition and coordinate responses to media requests, including crisis communications
- Work with the Public Policy Specialist to expand The Coalition's grassroots network, to produce legislative updates and action alerts, and to implement and promote public policy initiatives and campaigns
- Update Coalition website, generate monthly newsletters, maintain media and grassroots contact databases. Create and distribute Coalition materials
- Manage statewide public awareness campaigns and events. Coordinate Coalition's participation in regional and national public awareness efforts. Develop marketing strategies, and coordinate outreach efforts to ensure consistent messaging across all communications materials and social media platforms
- Collaborate with the Executive Director, Public Affairs Director, and Public Affairs Coordinator on all aspects of resource development, including strategy-building, cultivation, gift solicitation, and stewardship

**Equality Health Center - Concord, NH
Healthworker, May 2018 – October 2019**

Provide patient education and support to clients seeking reproductive and transgender healthcare at nonprofit healthcare organization.

- Counsel patients on birth control and abortion care.
- Set appointments, triage medical concerns and provide information and referrals.
- Implemented new patient texting communication program and an online medical intake system.

**New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence - Concord, NH
Community Relations Coordinator, 2012 - 2017**

Under the direction of the Public Affairs Director and Community Relations Director helped coordinate communications for statewide advocacy organization.

- Wrote and distributed electronic and hardcopy newsletters.
- Wrote speeches and created presentations for conferences and events.
- Drafted and distributed press releases to state and national media.
- Monitored media coverage of NHCADSV.
- Wrote, updated and uploaded content for two Coalition websites.
- Managed social media and engaged with audiences.
- Designed print materials, graphics and public awareness giveaways.
- Helped coordinate logistics and communications for special events.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence - Concord, NH

Office Coordinator, 2005 - 2012

- Maintained donor and outreach database.
- Coordinated logistics for conferences and meetings.
- Maintained inventory of outreach materials for member agencies and public.
- Assisted with facility management, grants processing and IT.
- Recruited and managed college interns and community volunteers.

Equality Health Center - Concord, NH

Administrator, 2003 - 2005

- Hired staff, maintained personnel records and provided training and supervision.
- Responsible for compliance with state licensing and federal regulations.
- Managed facility, security and equipment maintenance.

Clinic Coordinator, 2002 - 2003

- Ensured the streamlined front office operations of medical facility.
- Assisted with training and supervision of administrative staff and medical assistants.
- Coordinated patient and practitioner scheduling.

Healthworker, 2001 - 2002

- Provided client care, counseling and education to patients.

Millennium Pharmaceuticals Cambridge, Massachusetts

Executive Assistant, 1998 - 2000

Provided administrative support to Chief Financial Officer

- Coordinated schedules, travel, meetings and communications for CFO.
- Assisted Communications Department with production of annual reports.
- Interacted with media and investors, while maintaining a high level of confidentiality.

Crisis Center of Central New Hampshire - Concord, NH

Direct Service Advocate / Volunteer Coordinator, 1995 - 1997

- Provided advocacy to victims in shelter, courts and hospitals throughout Merrimack County.
- Managed monthly schedule for over 30 volunteers for a 24 hour crisis line.
- Assisted with volunteer training and supervision.

EDUCATION

New England College - Henniker, NH - B.A., Sociology, Summa Cum Laude, 1994

SKILLS

Strong writing, creative and computer skills

Microsoft Office Suite, Constant Contact, Giftworks, Canva Design, Click and Pledge, ColdFusion CMS, Weebly, basic html

SOCIAL MEDIA

Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Pinterest, Hootsuite

Volunteer experience

Second Start, Concord, NH ESL Tutor, 2008 - 2009

RESPOND, Somerville, MA, Domestic Violence Child Advocate, 1999 - 2000

References, writing and graphics samples available upon request

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence Job Description: Community Relations Specialist

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (The Coalition) creates safe and just communities through advocacy, prevention and empowerment of anyone affected by sexual violence, domestic violence, and stalking.

The above mission is accomplished by The Coalition which includes 13 independent community-based member programs, a Board of Directors and a central staff working together to: 1) influence public policy on the local, state and national levels; 2) ensure that quality services are provided to victims; 3) promote the accountability of societal systems and communities for their responses to sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking; 4) prevent violence and abuse before they occur.

Job Objective and Summary: Assist with the development and implementation of The Coalition's public communications and fundraising initiatives. Works within a team of the Executive Director and Public Affairs Director and other Public Affairs staff to develop and implement communication and development strategies to broaden the impact of The Coalition and its 13 member programs.

These primary job functions will be performed at The Coalition's office in Concord, New Hampshire. The employee must have access to reliable transportation to and from work. This employee must be able to work a flexible schedule, available on nights and weekends to respond to media requests, update social media platforms, and monitor news. Occasional statewide travel is required.

ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS:

COMMUNICATIONS

- Collaborate with the Executive Director and Public Affairs Director to create and implement a communications plan
- Serve as a point person for general media inquiries to The Coalition and coordinate responses to media requests, including crisis communications
- Work with the Public Policy Specialist to expand The Coalition's grassroots network, to produce legislative updates and action alerts, and to implement and promote public policy initiatives and campaigns
- Update Coalition website, generate monthly newsletters, maintain media and grassroots contact databases
- Create and distribute Coalition materials
- Manage statewide public awareness campaigns and events
- Coordinate The Coalition's participation in regional and national public awareness efforts
- Develop The Coalition's marketing strategies, and coordinate outreach efforts to ensure consistent messaging across all communications materials and social media platforms

DEVELOPMENT

- Collaborate with the Executive Director, Public Affairs Director, and Public Affairs Coordinator on all aspects of resource development, including strategy-building, cultivation, gift solicitation, and stewardship

- Work with the Public Affairs Director and Public Affairs Coordinator to present an annual development plan and prepare and present regular progress reports to Board of Directors, and serve as staff support to the Board of Director's Development Committee
- Work with Executive Director and Public Affairs Director to cultivate and nurture relationships with partners, donors, foundations, volunteers, and other external stakeholders to strengthen major gifts/planned gifts. Specifically, help identify and develop a portfolio of major gift prospects and grants and manage specific donors within that portfolio

GENERAL

- Participate in staff meetings, attend community events, and otherwise contribute to strengthening the deep roots within The Coalition's community, both internally and externally
- Plan and execute volunteer trainings
- Manage media database
- Provide training and technical assistance to member programs and the The Coalition's Board of Directors on public relations, communications, volunteer recruitment, and media advocacy

Skill Requirements:

- Skilled communicator with superior interpersonal, verbal and written skills, including experience with crisis communications
- Proficient in fundraising including experience managing online fundraising databases and the creation of dynamic materials and presentations for individual and corporate prospects and renewals
- Knowledge of current best practices in social media; expertise in navigating the current mainstream social media platforms
- Knowledge and experience in website management
- Knowledge and ability to work within design and publishing programs
- Proficiency with Microsoft Office Suite
- A strong work ethic, essential for this demanding environment that continually strives for excellence

Desired:

- High emotional intelligence, able to easily develop deep, trusting relationships with diverse individuals from many different backgrounds
- Humble, knows when to ask for help and advice from others
- A great sense of humor
- The ability to work quickly and nimbly under pressure and in a fast-paced environment
- An incredible passion for our mission that invigorates and excites everyone with whom you connect
- Demonstrated understanding of and commitment to domestic and sexual violence issues
- Experience with Giftworks donor software, Constant Contact, and with Frontstream, an enterprise fundraising platform

Educational Level: Bachelor's Degree or equivalent experience

Physical and psychological demands: The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions:

- Must be physically and mentally capable of performing multiple tasks (such as phone calls, computer work, attending meetings) and able to consistently function well in a fast-paced environment.
- Must be capable of using a visual display terminal with keyboard, repetitively use his/her wrist, elbow and shoulder.
- Must be able to talk and hear.
- Ability to bend, lift and carry equipment and other materials (up to 30 pounds).

Disclaimer

The above statements are intended to describe the general nature and level of work expected for this position. They are not to be construed as an exhaustive list of all responsibilities, duties, and skills required. All personnel may be required to perform duties outside of their normal responsibilities from time to time, as needed.

The Coalition is an Equal Opportunity Employer and is committed to hiring and employing diverse staff. We strongly encourage people of diverse racial, gender, and ethnic identities and abilities to apply.

Position reports to:

For Human Resources Only	
Job Category	Specialist
Exempt/Nonexempt	Exempt
This is a full time position	40 hours per week
Supervisor	Community Relations Specialist
Department(s)	
Last Revised	September 2019



Chairperson

Lindsay Nadeau

Attorney

Orr & Reno

Vice Chair

Amy Vorenberg

Professor

UNH School of Law

Treasurer

Susan Nooney

Accountant

Susan Nooney CPA

Clerk

Suzanne Carmichael

Mentor Program Coordinator

John Stark Regional High School

Brian Harlow

Community Activist

Chelsea LaCasse

Pharmacist

CVS Pharmacy

David Bellman

President

Bellman Jewelers

Deb Mozden

Executive Director

Turning Points Network

Kathy Beebe

Executive Director

HAVEN

Krista Dupre

Tax Manager

Nathan Wechsler & Co

Maryann Evers

Clinical Social Worker/Manager

Waypoint

Shannon Chandley

NH State Senator

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence • PO Box 353 • Concord, NH 03302 • 603.224.8893

NHCAOSV.ORG

**NEW HAMPSHIRE COALITION AGAINST
DOMESTIC AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE**

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019 and 2018

SINGLE AUDIT REPORTS

June 30, 2019

Table of Contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-2
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Financial Position, June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2018	3
Statement of Activities, Year Ended June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2018	4
Statement of Functional Expenses, Year Ended June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2018	5
Statements of Cash Flows, Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7-14
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS AND SINGLE AUDIT ACT REPORTS AND SCHEDULES	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	15-16
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT on Compliance for Each Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	17-18
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results	19
Section II - Financial Statement Findings – None	19
Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs – None	19
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	20
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	21

ROWLEY & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
46 N. STATE STREET
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
TELEPHONE (603) 228-5400
FAX # (603) 226-3532

MEMBER
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER OF THE PRIVATE
COMPANIES PRACTICE SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
New Hampshire Coalition
Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Concord, New Hampshire

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2019 and the related statement of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence as of June 30, 2019 and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited the New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's 2018 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated October 19, 2018. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

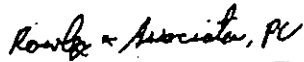
Other Matters

Other information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 4, 2019, on our consideration of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Rowley & Associates, P.C.
Concord, New Hampshire
October 4, 2019

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Statement of Financial Position
June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2018
See Independent Auditors' Report

ASSETS	Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	2019	2018
<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 364,045	\$ 46,760	\$ 410,805	\$ 557,853
Grants Receivable	1,881,645	-	1,881,645	1,527,457
Prepaid Expenses	19,916	-	19,916	20,421
Total Current Assets	2,265,606	46,760	2,312,366	2,105,731
<u>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT</u>				
Land	-	-	-	52,143
Building	-	-	-	267,592
Equipment	14,654	-	14,654	114,179
Building and Leasehold Improvements	27,719	-	27,719	53,455
	42,373	-	42,373	487,369
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(9,494)	-	(9,494)	(237,534)
Total Property and Equipment, Net	32,879	-	32,879	249,835
<u>LONG-TERM ASSETS</u>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents Designated for Long-Term Investment	350,655	-	350,655	-
Security Deposit	6,213	-	6,213	6,213
Total Long-Term Assets	356,868	-	356,868	6,213
Total Assets	\$ 2,655,353	\$ 46,760	\$ 2,702,113	\$ 2,361,779
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>				
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,354
Accounts Payable	1,587,493	-	1,587,493	1,230,380
Accrued Expenses	103,664	-	103,664	105,157
Federal Taxes Payable	1,428	-	1,428	-
Total Current Liabilities	1,692,585	-	1,692,585	1,341,891
<u>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</u>				
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion	-	-	-	31,508
<u>NET ASSETS</u>				
Without Donor Restriction	962,768	-	962,768	949,400
With Donor Restriction	-	46,760	46,760	38,980
Total Net Assets	962,768	46,760	1,009,528	988,380
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,655,353	\$ 46,760	\$ 2,702,113	\$ 2,361,779

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
 Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets
 Year Ended June 30, 2019, With Comparative Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2018
 See Independent Auditors' Report

	Net Assets Without Donor Restriction	Net Assets With Donor Restriction	2019	2018
<u>SUPPORT AND REVENUE</u>				
Grant Revenue	\$ 7,493,193	\$ 87,220	\$ 7,580,413	\$ 6,388,663
Contributions	204,789	-	204,789	233,980
Donated Services	106,680	-	106,680	129,417
Gain on Sale of Property and Equipment	19,018	-	19,018	-
Miscellaneous Income	36,182	-	36,182	23,338
Total Support and Revenue	<u>7,859,862</u>	<u>87,220</u>	<u>7,947,082</u>	<u>6,775,398</u>
<u>NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS</u>				
Net Assets Released from Donor Imposed Restriction	<u>79,440</u>	<u>(79,440)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>EXPENSES</u>				
Program Services	7,783,527	-	7,783,527	6,653,578
Management and General	112,718	-	112,718	112,249
Fundraising	29,689	-	29,689	20,707
Total expenses	<u>7,925,934</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,925,934</u>	<u>6,786,534</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	13,368	7,780	21,148	(11,136)
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>949,400</u>	<u>38,980</u>	<u>988,380</u>	<u>999,516</u>
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 962,768</u>	<u>\$ 46,760</u>	<u>\$ 1,009,528</u>	<u>\$ 988,380</u>

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Statement of Functional Expenses
Year Ended June 30, 2019
With Comparative Totals for Year Ended June 30, 2018
See Independent Auditors' Report

	<u>Program Services</u>	<u>Management & General</u>	<u>Fundraising</u>	<u>Total 2019</u>	<u>Total 2018</u>
Salaries	\$ 971,527	\$ 66,056	\$ 17,622	\$ 1,055,205	\$ 1,114,419
Payroll taxes	78,304	5,324	1,420	85,048	89,530
Health and Dental Insurance	91,266	6,205	1,655	99,126	86,950
Other Employee Benefits	31,571	2,147	572	34,290	37,090
Professional Services	126,638	8,610	2,297	137,545	179,140
Contract/Grant Services	5,749,544	-	-	5,749,544	4,707,965
Survivor Grants	253,628	-	-	253,628	109,630
Memberships	3,985	271	72	4,328	3,559
Publications	1,186	81	21	1,288	1,116
Advertising/Public Awareness	3,404	231	62	3,697	401
Copying	3,132	213	57	3,402	4,642
Office Supplies	38,424	2,612	697	41,733	48,452
Postage	5,389	366	98	5,853	4,670
Printing	7,264	494	132	7,890	11,573
Equipment & Moving	3,150	214	57	3,421	12,952
Maintenance & Repair	42,204	2,870	766	45,840	34,334
Rent Expense	76,211	5,182	1,382	82,775	23,599
Interest	474	32	9	515	2,054
Parking	6,589	448	120	7,157	4,094
Insurance	7,547	513	137	8,197	12,104
PMC Partial Reimbursement	1,335	91	24	1,450	1,300
Staff Development	23,713	1,612	430	25,755	17,399
Travel	47,478	3,228	861	51,567	55,791
Telephone	46,846	3,185	850	50,881	37,607
Utilities	346	24	6	376	8,950
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1,410
AVAP Miscellaneous Expense	59,891	-	-	59,891	63,181
AVAP Member Training/Education	4,621	-	-	4,621	6,376
Direct Training	48,589	-	-	48,589	47,172
Community Education	30,441	-	-	30,441	35,878
Depreciation Expense	6,982	475	127	7,584	10,773
Accounting Fees	11,848	806	215	12,869	12,423
Federal Taxes	-	1,428	-	1,428	-
Total Expenses	\$ 7,783,527	\$ 112,718	\$ 29,689	\$ 7,925,934	\$ 6,786,534

Notes to Financial Statements

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Statements of Cash Flows
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018
See Independent Auditors' Report

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
<u>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</u>		
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	\$ 21,148	\$ (11,136)
Adjustments to Reconcile Increase in Net Assets to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		
Depreciation	7,584	10,773
Gain on Sale of Property and Equipment	(19,018)	-
(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets:		
Grants Receivable	(354,188)	(210,824)
Prepaid Expenses	505	(8,905)
Security Deposit	-	(6,213)
Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	357,113	115,091
Accrued Expenses	(1,493)	20,654
Federal Taxes Payable	1,428	-
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>13,079</u>	<u>(90,560)</u>
<u>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</u>		
Net Proceeds on Sale of Property and Equipment	228,390	-
Acquisition of Property and Equipment	-	(39,275)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<u>228,390</u>	<u>(39,275)</u>
<u>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u>		
Repayment of Long-Term Debt	(37,862)	(6,045)
NET CASH USED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	<u>(37,862)</u>	<u>(6,045)</u>
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	203,607	(135,880)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>557,853</u>	<u>693,733</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 761,460</u>	<u>\$ 557,853</u>
<u>SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION</u>		
Cash paid during the year for:		
Interest	<u>\$ 515</u>	<u>\$ 2,054</u>
Donated Services	<u>\$ 106,680</u>	<u>\$ 129,417</u>

**New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018**

NOTE A-NATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Activities

The Coalition is a private, non-profit, tax-exempt organization committed to ending domestic and sexual violence. The Coalition serves as a coordinating organization for its 13 member agency crisis centers that in turn provide services to survivors of sexual assault, domestic violence, human trafficking, and stalking. Twelve of the Coalition's member agencies are autonomous, private, non-profit organizations with their own mission, structure, and board of directors; one is a university-based program. The Coalition receives 97% of its funding from federal and state agencies and less than 1% from private fundraising.

The Vision of the Coalition is:

- All New Hampshire communities provide safety for every person.

The Mission of the Coalition is:

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic & Sexual Violence creates safe and just communities through advocacy, prevention and empowerment of anyone affected by sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking.

This mission is accomplished by the Coalition, which includes 13 independent community-based member programs, a board of directors and a central staff working together to:

- Influence public policy on the local, state and national levels;
- Ensure that quality services are provided to victims;
- Promote the accountability of societal systems and communities for their responses to sexual violence, domestic violence and stalking;
- Prevent violence and abuse before they occur.

To elaborate on the above mission and vision statements, the Coalition supports member agency staff with specialized training, resources and technical assistance; convenes member agency staff to facilitate shared learning and peer support; and collects and disseminates best practices and current information. The Coalition supports the development of new services and serves as a statewide clearinghouse and coordinating organization related to victim services. It administers state and federal contracts that provide funding for its member programs.

Coalition staff provide education and training to court and law enforcement officials and attorneys, and collaborate with legal assistance organizations that provide lawyers for survivors and their families. Coalition staff work to promote cross-system collaboration with child protective services and child advocacy centers to assure safety for children exposed to or who have experienced domestic and sexual violence, and for their parents. Coalition staff participate on numerous statewide boards and commissions to advocate for effective responses to victims.

The Coalition's Public Affairs staff work closely with other advocacy groups, legislators and survivors to draft legislation, organize testimony, and advocate for policy changes throughout the legislative session. The Coalition either takes an active role in or tracks close to 150 bills each legislative session. These bills address a wide range of issues including domestic and sexual violence; stalking; family law; divorce and child custody/visitation/support; reproductive rights; law enforcement and courts; privacy and personal information; healthcare; and economic justice.

Coalition staff also provide resources and sources for responsible news media and reporting. Coalition staff create and distribute statewide communications materials to raise awareness about sexual assault, domestic violence, prevention and services available to victims.

NOTE A-NATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

Nature of Activities (Continued)

The Coalition plays a key leadership role in efforts to prevent domestic and sexual violence throughout New Hampshire. Coalition staff collaborate with state and local entities to support policies and practices to advance effective prevention education. Coalition staff are proactive in educating the public about the causes and effects of domestic and sexual violence and stalking and as well as services available across the state. The Coalition has sponsored research on the prevalence of violence in New Hampshire.

The Coalition also manages several specific programs to assist its member crisis centers and the public. The following are three distinct programs that directly affect survivors of domestic violence, sexual violence and stalking:

AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program (AVAP)

The AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program (AVAP) founded in 1994 is a multi-agency collaboration housed by the Coalition that ensures that direct services are available to victims of domestic and sexual violence and stalking throughout New Hampshire. AVAP is part of AmeriCorps, a national service program that offers opportunities to Americans who are interested in making a substantial commitment to serve their country through national service.

Members of the AmeriCorps Victim Assistance Program are placed throughout New Hampshire at member agencies, police departments, prosecutor offices, the New Hampshire Department of Corrections, and child advocacy centers to offer support and information to victims of domestic and sexual violence and stalking. Currently, AVAP members are focusing their advocacy efforts on providing financial literacy and housing services to survivors of domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking. AVAP members are trained in the AllState Foundation's Moving Ahead through Financial Management curriculum which they use in one-on-one sessions and in financial literacy workshops focused on an array of topics from basic budgeting to checking a credit report. Members also provide information and facilitate referrals to local financial and housing services.

Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner (SANE) Program

A Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner (SANE) is a Registered Nurse who has been specially trained to provide comprehensive care to sexual assault survivors, who demonstrates competency in conducting medical/forensic examinations and who has the ability to be a witness in a sexual assault prosecution. Coalition staff are responsible for training and working with registered SANEs and medical professionals across the state to ensure that sexual assault victims receive consistent and professional care during forensic exams.

The Family Violence Prevention Specialist Program

Research shows a high correlation (40-60%) between the perpetration of domestic violence and the perpetration of child abuse and neglect in the same family. The Family Violence Prevention Specialist Program was built on the principle that abused and neglected children are best served when they can remain in a safe household with a non-violent parent.

**New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018**

NOTE A-NATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

The Family Violence Prevention Specialist program began in 1998 as a coordinated effort between the Coalition and the Division for Children, Youth, and Families (DCYF). Family Violence Prevention Specialists (FVPSs) are employed by local member agencies of the Coalition, and are co-located at local DCYF District Offices. The FVPSs are a source of assistance and training to child protective service workers while providing advocacy services to victims of domestic violence involved with DCYF. This program results in more effective assistance to victims through the development of interventions that recognize the adult victim's need for support and advocacy in order to improve safety outcomes for children.

Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Coalition have been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to not-for-profits. The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing accounting and financial reporting principles for not-for-profits. The more significant of the FASB's generally accepted accounting principles applicable to the Coalition, and the Coalition's conformity with such principles, are described below. These disclosures are an integral part of the Coalition's financial statements.

Basis of Presentation

The Coalition reports information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: net assets without donor restrictions and net assets with donor restrictions.

Net assets without donor restrictions - These net assets generally result from revenues generated by receiving contributions that have no donor restrictions, providing services, and receiving interest from operating investments, less expenses incurred in providing program-related services raising contributions, and performing administrative functions.

Net assets with donor restrictions - These net assets result from gifts of cash and other assets that are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets, either temporarily or permanently, until the donor restriction expires, that is until the stipulated time restriction ends or the purpose of the restriction is accomplished, the net assets are restricted.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Coalition have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and accordingly reflect all significant receivables, payables and other liabilities.

Grants Receivable and Promises to Give

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the Coalition that is, in substance, unconditional. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in net assets without donor restriction if the restrictions expire in the fiscal year in which the contributions are recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restriction. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restriction are reclassified to net assets without donor restriction.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

NOTE A-NATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

Contributed Services

During the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the value of contributed services relating to printing, community education, direct training and professional fees were \$106,680 and \$129,417, respectively. Contributions received are recorded as with or without donor restricted support depending on the existence or nature of any donor restrictions.

In addition, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the Coalition; these amounts have not been recognized in the accompanying statement of activities because the criterion for recognition of such volunteer effort is that services must be specialized skills, which would be purchased if not donated.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Compensated Absences

Employees of the Coalition are entitled to paid vacation depending on job classification, length of services, and other factors. The statement of financial position reflects accrued vacation earned, but unpaid as of June 30, 2019 and 2018 in the amounts of \$63,255 and \$63,017, respectively.

Allocation of Expenses

The Coalition allocates expenses among program services, management and general, and fundraising based on direct costs and other factors, including space utilization and time.

Property and Equipment

It is the Coalition's policy to capitalize property and equipment over \$2,500 and all expenditures for repairs, maintenance, renewals and betterments that prolong the useful lives of assets. Lesser amounts are expensed. Purchased property and equipment is capitalized at cost. Donations of property and equipment are recorded as contributions at their estimated fair value. Such donations are reported as contributions without donor restriction unless the donor has restricted the donated asset to a specific purpose. Assets donated with explicit restrictions regarding their use and contributions of cash that must be used to acquire property and equipment are reported as restricted contributions. Absent donor stipulations regarding how long those donated assets must be maintained, the Coalition reports expiration of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired assets are placed in service as instructed by the donor. The Coalition reclassifies net assets with donor restriction to net assets without donor restriction at that time. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method. The ranges of useful lives are as follows:

Building and Improvements	39 Years
Equipment	3-7 Years

Depreciation expense recorded by the Coalition for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 was \$7,735 and \$10,773, respectively.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

NOTE A-NATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

Income taxes

The Coalition has been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that it is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Coalition is further classified as an organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a)(3) of the Code. The most significant tax positions of the Coalition are its assertion that it is exempt from income taxes and its determination of whether any amounts are subject to unrelated business tax (UBIT). The Coalition follows guidance of Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 740, Accounting for Income Taxes, related to uncertain income taxes, which prescribes a threshold of more likely than not for recognition of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return.

All significant tax positions have been considered by management. Based on the results of this evaluation it was determined that the Coalition has unrelated business income in accordance with The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (TCJA) provisions specific to tax-exempt organizations beginning in 2018. The TCJA provides that unrelated business income includes expenses paid or incurred for qualified transportation fringe benefits such as the parking benefits provided to employees of the Coalition. UBIT related to parking benefits was \$1,428 for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Coalition considers all highly liquid investments (short-term investments such as certificates of deposits and money market accounts) with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. There were no cash equivalents as of June 30, 2019 and 2018.

Segregation of Accounts

Under Title 1, New Hampshire, The State and Its Government, Chapter 15 Lobbyist Section 15:1-a, the Coalition is required to physically and financially separate state funds from any non-state funds that may be used for the purposes of lobbying or attempting to influence legislation, participate in political activity, or contribute funds to any entity engaged in these activities. The Coalition has established and maintains a separate bank account for this purpose. The account balances were \$2,061 and \$4,634 at June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Coalition maintains cash balances in several accounts at local banks. These accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000. At various times throughout the year, the Coalition may have cash balances at the financial institution that exceeds the insured amount. Management does not believe this concentration of cash results in a high level of risk for the Coalition. At June 30, 2019 and 2018 the Coalition had uninsured cash balances of \$0 and \$174,712, respectively.

Subsequent Event

Management has evaluated subsequent events through October 4, 2019, the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued to determine if any are of such significance to require disclosure. It has been determined that no other subsequent events matching this criterion occurred during this period.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

NOTE A-NATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, (continued)

Comparative Financial Information

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Coalition's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018, from which the summarized information was derived.

Financial Instruments

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, grants receivable, prepaid expenses, accounts payable and accrued expenses are stated at carrying cost at June 30, 2019 and 2018, which approximates fair value due to the relatively short maturity of these instruments.

Reclassifications

Certain financial statement and note information from the prior year financial statements has been reclassified to conform with current year presentation format.

New Accounting Pronouncement

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the Coalition adopted the requirements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Accounting Standards Update No. 2016- 14—Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities (ASU 2016- 14). This Update addresses the complexity and understandability of net asset classification, deficiencies in information about liquidity and availability of resources, and the lack of consistency in the type of information provided about expenses and investment return between not-for-profit entities. A key change required by ASU 2016-14 is the net asset classes used in these financial statements. Amounts previously reported as unrestricted net assets are now reported as net assets without donor restrictions and amounts previously reported as temporarily restricted net assets and permanently restricted net assets are now reported as net assets with donor restrictions.

The accompanying information from the 2018 financial statements has been restated to conform to the 2019 presentation and disclosure requirements of ASU 2016-14.

NOTE B – NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions consist of funds received by the Coalition, restricted as to use or time. The restrictions are considered to expire when payments are made. As of June 30, 2019 and 2018 respectively, the net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purpose:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
NH Charitable Foundation	\$ 20,310	\$ 24,282
Endowment for Health	5,500	-
Allstate	20,950	14,311
Verizon Respect Week	-	387
Total	<u>\$ 46,760</u>	<u>\$ 38,980</u>

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

NOTE C – LONG-TERM NOTES

As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Mortgage Note, Payable to Merrimack County Savings Bank, Interest at 4.99%, with Monthly Payments of \$675 including Principal and Interest. Paid in full August 2019.	\$ -	\$ 37,862
Less Current Portion	<u>-</u>	<u>6,354</u>
Total Long Term Debt	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 31,508</u>

NOTE D – LINE OF CREDIT

The Coalition has a one-year \$150,000 revolving line of credit agreement with Merrimack County Savings Bank. The credit line matures on May 20, 2020 and automatically renews annually. Interest is stated at the Wall Street Journal prime rate plus .5%, which resulted in interest rates of 5.75% and 5.50% as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The line of credit is secured by all business assets. There were no borrowings against the line as of June 30, 2019 and 2018.

NOTE E – DESCRIPTION OF LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

The Coalition presently leases office equipment under short-term operating lease agreements.

The Coalition entered a ten-year lease agreement for office space and parking spaces on March 1, 2018, expiring in 2028. Annual rent is \$74,556 with 4% annual escalations each year on the anniversary of the lease term. Annual parking is \$7,800 with no more than 2% annual increases. The future minimum lease payments on this agreement as of June 30 are:

2020	\$ 86,372
2021	89,515
2022	92,784
2023	96,183
2024	99,719
Thereafter	<u>397,755</u>
Total	<u>\$ 862,328</u>

Rent expense related to the lease was \$82,777 and \$23,599 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 respectively. Parking expense of \$7,800 and \$2,600 is included in travel expense for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

NOTE F – PENSION PLAN

The Coalition has a 403(b) savings plan for the benefit of its employees. The plan covers substantially all employees after one year of service. During their budgeting process, the Board of Directors determines the amount to be contributed annually. Employer contributions for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 totaled \$22,960 and \$21,572, respectively.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Financial Statements
Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

NOTE G – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

In accordance with FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, the Coalition is required to disclose certain information about its financial assets and liabilities. Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at June 30 were as follows:

<u>2019</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)
Grants Receivable	<u>\$1,881,645</u>	<u>\$1,881,645</u>
 <u>2018</u>		
Grants Receivable	<u>\$1,527,457</u>	<u>\$1,527,457</u>

The fair value of grants receivable are estimated at the present value of expected future cash flows.

NOTE H – BOARD DESIGNATED NET ASSETS

The Coalition has net assets designated for various future needs. These funds are comprised of the following as of June 30:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Fund for Grace	\$ 72,386	\$ 85,193
Operating Reserve	<u>148,665</u>	<u>148,665</u>
	<u>\$ 221,051</u>	<u>\$ 233,858</u>

NOTE I – LIQUIDITY & AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Coalition has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. The Coalition's primary source of support is grants. That support is held for the purpose of supporting the Coalition's budget. The Coalition had the following financial assets that could be readily made available within one year to fund expenses without limitations:

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 410,805	\$ 57,853
Grants Receivable, net of Grants Payable	302,985	306,951
Less Amounts: With Donor Imposed Restriction	<u>(46,760)</u>	<u>(38,980)</u>
	<u>\$ 667,030</u>	<u>\$ 825,824</u>

ROWLEY & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

46 N. STATE STREET
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
TELEPHONE (603) 228-5400
FAX # (603) 226-3532

MEMBER OF THE PRIVATE
COMPANIES PRACTICE SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Board of Directors
New Hampshire Coalition
Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Concord, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2019, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 4, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rowley & Associates, PC

Rowley & Associates, P.C.
Concord, New Hampshire
October 4, 2019

ROWLEY & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBER
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

46 N. STATE STREET
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
TELEPHONE (603) 228-5400
FAX # (603) 226-3532

MEMBER OF THE PRIVATE
COMPANIES PRACTICE SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Directors
New Hampshire Coalition
Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Concord, New Hampshire

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

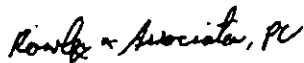
Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Rowley & Associates, P.C.
Concord, New Hampshire
October 4, 2019

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Schedule of Findings and Question Costs
Year Ended June 30, 2019

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR’S RESULTS

1. The auditor’s report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the financial statements of the New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence were prepared in accordance with GAAP.
2. No reportable conditions relating to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the Independent Auditor’s Report. No material weaknesses are reported.
3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs are reported in the Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance. No Material weaknesses are reported.
5. The auditor’s report on compliance for the major federal award programs for New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
6. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a) are reported in this Schedule.
7. The programs tested as a major programs were:

Victims of Crime Act	16.575
Family Violence Prevention Service Act	93.556

8. The threshold for distinguishing Types A and B Programs was: \$750,000.
9. The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

SECTION II – FINDINGS: FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

No matters were reported.

SECTION III – FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS: FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

No matters were reported.

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Program Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA Number</u>	<u>Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number</u>	<u>Passed Through to Subrecipients</u>	<u>Federal Expenditures</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Justice:</u>				
Direct Program - Violence Against Women Act of 2000	16.556		-	243,378
Pass-Through Programs from State of NH Department of Justice:				
VAWA, SASP	16.017	2019SASP01	5,709	5,709
VAWA, SASP	16.017	2018SASP01	338,025	338,025
VAWA, SAJI	16.017	2016SAJI01	-	120
VOCA, PMC Subcontracts	16.575	2019VOC31	1,988,498	1,988,498
VOCA, Training	16.575	2019VOC31	-	14,035
VOCA, SA	16.575	2018VOC49	125,603	286,611
VOCA, CA	16.575	2018VOC47	-	41,936
VOCA, DV	16.575	2018VOC48	465,879	475,458
VOCA, Supplemental	16.575	2019VOC59	252,464	272,322
VOCA,	16.575	2018VOC31	-	192,576
VAWA, STOP	16.588	2018W090	-	78,075
VAWA, STOP	16.588	2019W090	-	79,517
Total Pass-Through Programs			3,176,178	3,772,882
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			3,176,178	4,016,260
<u>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:</u>				
Direct Program - Family Violence Prevention Services Act	93.591		-	207,706
Direct Program - Family Violence Prevention Services Act	93.591		-	77,569
Pass-Through Programs from State of NH Department of HHS:				
Sexual Violence Prevention	93.136	102-500731	229,457	322,427
Family Violence Prevention Services Act	93.671	155510 B001	868,580	888,580
Total Pass-Through Programs			1,098,037	1,211,007
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES			1,098,037	1,496,282
<u>Corporation for National & Community Services:</u>				
Pass-Through from Volunteer NH!				
AmeriCorps Victim Assist Program	94.006		-	219,540
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 4,274,215	\$ 5,732,082

New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, *Cost Principles for Non-profit Organizations*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
2. Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

NOTE C – SUBRECIPIENTS

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence provide federal awards to subrecipients as follows:

<u>Program Title</u>	<u>Federal CFDA #</u>	<u>Amount Provided</u>
Sexual Assault Services Program	16.017	\$ 343,734
Victims of Crime Act	16.575	2,832,444
Sexual Violence Prevention	93.136	229,457
Family Violence Prevention Services Act	93.671	<u>868,580</u>
		<u>\$4,274,215</u>

NOTE D – INDIRECT COST RATE

The New Hampshire Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence has not elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.